This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Lancashire & Cheshire

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Publications

VOLUME XXXIII.

1896.

Miscellanies,

RELATING TO

Lancashire and Cheshire.

VOLUME THE THIRD.

Containing:—

1. A LIST OF CLERGY FOR ELEVEN DEANERIES OF THE DIOCESE OF CHESTER, 1541–2; TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF THE TENTHS AND SUBSIDY PAYABLE IN TEN DEANERIES OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF CHESTER.
2. CHORLEY SURVEY.
3. LIST OF THE WILLS, INVENTORIES, ADMINISTRATION BONDS, AND TESTAMENTARY DEPOSITIONS NOW PRESERVED AT THE DIOCESAN REGISTRY, CHESTER, FROM THE YEAR 1487 TO 1620 INCLUSIVE.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY,

1896.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES
STACKS
JAN - 8 1970

WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED,
PRINTERS,
GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, W.C.

DA670
L19R3
v. 33
no. 1-3

General Preface.

THIS volume contains three separate Records relating to the Counties of Lancaster and Chester, which appeared to the Council to be well worthy of being printed. Each Section is paged separately, and the first two documents have independent indices.

A List of the Clergy

IN ELEVEN DEANERIES

OF THE

Diocese of Chester.

1541–42.

TOGETHER WITH A

List of the Tenths and Subsidy

PAYABLE IN TEN DEANERIES

[Circa 1538].

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY

1896.

DA6

Introduction.

THE original of the following List of Clergy in Eleven Deaneries of the Diocese of Chester, and of the List of Tenths and Subsidy payable in ten Deaneries, is in the Diocesan Registry, the Abbey Gateway, Chester.

When Mr. Price, the Registrar's Clerk, first drew my attention to the document it was lying with a mass of other papers in a dirty and disordered condition, evidently not having been touched for many years, probably not since the late Mr. Piccope made his copy of it, which copy is among the Piccope manuscripts at the Chetham Hospital, Manchester. My first task was to arrange the pages in their correct sequence, as they were loose and scattered; this was a work of some difficulty, but by aid of the size and direction of the book-worm burrows where the matter in the document itself did not afford a clue, it was possible to arrive with something like certainty at the original order of the pages.

The document appears to be a contemporary copy of two separate lists of slightly differing dates; the List of Clergy was apparently drawn up in the autumn of 1541 or the spring of 1542, while the table of Tenths and Subsidy seems to have been first made out in 1535, and subsequently corrected to 1538. Mr. Piccope, in his copy at Manchester, curiously enough makes a mistake of ten years, and dates the List of Clergy as 1531–32, and the

List of Tenths and Subsidy as 1535. There is nowhere in the document an allusion to its date, so that it is only from internal evidence that this can be ascertained.

There is abundant evidence in the List of Clergy that 1541–42 is its date, but the following examples are sufficient as proof:—

In Wirral Deanery, under Shotwick and Bromborough, mention is made of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church at Chester, which at once proves that the document cannot be earlier than the 4th August, 1541, the date of the founding of the See, while in the same Deanery Dominus Richardus Prestland is alluded to as Rector of Thurstaston, which rectory he resigned prior to June 23rd, 1542. Again, at Alderley the Rector is stated to be Robert Mainwaring, who resigned his living in June, 1542, so that the document must have been drawn up between August, 1541, and June, 1542; many other examples might be cited, but these are sufficient.

The date of the List of Tenths and Subsidy is fixed approximately by the holders of Prebends in the Collegiate Church of St. John the Baptist at Chester. David Pole was presented on the 28th March, 1538, and Edward Gregson died *ante* 27th March, 1539; also Wm. Skelton died *ante* 30th June, 1539, and Bryan Fuller, who was appointed on the 27th September, 1535, resigned on the 4th July, 1539. It is noteworthy, however, that under Wirral Deanery reference is made to the Monastery of Birkenhead, which was dissolved two years earlier than this; several other dissolved Monasteries are mentioned, but the allusions are probably explained by the suggestion I have made above that it is a copy from a document originally drawn up in 1535 and corrected to 1538.

There are several phrases in the List of Clergy which require explanation:— *Conductus* means "presented"; *vivit de stipite* apparently means "lives on alms," while

fovet hospitium might either mean "tends the hospice," or "keeps an inn."

The List of Clergy is complete for the whole of the Archdeaconry of Chester with the exception of the Deanery of Bangor, so in order to make up for this deficiency as far as possible I append a list of the Clergy in the Deanery of Bangor, in the year 1548, from the original at the Diocesan Registry:—

Deanery of Bangor.

xvj May 1548.

BANGOR	Mr Ricūs Gerrard rect. ibm.
	Dñs Joannes Madoke cur.
	Dñs Eliceus ap Madoke.
ORTON	[1] Dñs Gruff ap John cur.
	Dñs Robtus ap John cur.
WORTHI'BURE	Dñs D'd' ap John.
HANDM	Dñs Ranulphus Philippe vic.
	Dñs Joannes Bedoe.
	Dñs Johannes Bowden.

My thanks are due to John Gamon, Esq., for his courtesy in permitting a copy to be made of the original, and also to Mr. W. H. Price, the obliging Clerk at the Registry Office, for his ready help and assistance.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

Claughton, Cheshire.

---

[1] The christian name *Gruffith* is written over *Thomas*, erased.

A List of Clergy for Eleven Deaneries of the Diocese of Chester.

1541-2.

Nomina clerū. Decatus Cestrie.

OSWALD	Dñs Johes Ball ex stipendio Rogeri Panton.
	Dñs Johes Smyth ex stipendio Willmi Sneyde.
	Dñs Johes Rokett ex stipendio Willmi Daneson.
	Dñs Johes Leylonde in Suicio Bte Marie.
	Dñs Henricus Browne ex stipendio Rici Browne usq; ad reditū Mri Plankneye.
VEN	Dñs Johes Heylin ex stipend' Decani et capli ecclie cath cestrie.
MA^ie	Dñs Nic. Segewike cur' ex stipendio rect. ibm.
	Dñs Thomas Stretbarell ex stipendio Johis Robinson.
PETRI	Dñs Johes Tarlton ex stipendio rect. ibm.
	Dñs Willms Strengfelowe conduct' p. Ranulphū Maynwaringe.

	Dñs Petrus Blake ex stipendio ꝑdict.
	Dñs Joñes Thomasson ex stipendio Willmi Brasse.
SC̃E TRINITꝶ	Dñs Rađus Stopford ex stipendio rect ibm.
	Dñs Joñes Longley ex stipendio ꝑoch̃.
SC̃I MICH̃IS	Dñs Ric̃us Bastwell viuit ex fructib3 ecclie.
SC̃I OLAUI	Dñs Thomas Findlowe viuit ex fructib3 ecclie.
	Dñs Sēd Derwall stipend' ibm. Derwall dicit q' M̃. Plankney condot eū.
SC̃I M. TINI	Dñs Thomas Massie ex fructib3 ꝑoch̃.
SC̃E BRIGITTE	Dñs Ricūs Ledsam viuit ex fructib3 ecclie.
	Dñs Ricūs Lowther ex stipendio Joñis Arūdell.
TORPLEYE	Dñs Rogerus Benet cur' ex stipendio rect.
	Dñs Edwardus Standisch ex stipend ꝑdict.
	Dñs Rađus Hughson stipendarius ibm.
WAU)TON	Dñs Eliceus Yerlispolis ex stipendio rect.
CRISTILTON	Dñs Ranulphus Simcoke ex stipendio rect. Nota pro Dño Robto Calken apd Būburie.
ECCLESTON	Dñs Willms Higen ex stipendio rect.
DODLESTON	Dñs Ric̃us Ythell ex stipendio rect.
THORNTON	Dñs Joñes Motersheede ex stipendio rect.
INCE	Dñs Rađus Caterall ex stipendio Decani ecclie cath̃. cestrie.
POFORD	Rector tenet curā.

POTON	Dñs Austen Māleye ex stipendio Henrici Brerton.
BAROE	Dñs Joñes Chalnor cur' ex stipendio rect.
HAWARDEN	Dñs Thomas Messam cur' ex stipendio rect.
	Dñs Ricūs Ledsam ex stipendio Dñi Petri Fullor.
TERVIN	Dñs Hugo Parre cur' ex stipendio vic.
	Dñs Joñes Baneon.
PLEMSTOWE	Dñs Joñes Denys ex stipendio Rađi Goodmā.
SCI JOHIS	Dñs Thomas Pinchware, Dñs Wiłłms Horsemā — ex stipendio Mři Rici Smyth ctici et Wiłłmi Daneson confratrū et custodū fraterties Sce Anne.
	Dñs Vrianus Hopleye ex stipendio Dñi Petri Brerton.
HOLTE	Dñs Rogerus Gruff ex stipendio Mri Doct. Chanclor [*or* Chamblor].
	Dñs Ranulphus Rolinson conduct' p Thomā Clubbe.
	D. Joñes ap D'd ap Rice ex stipend Dito ap Jēn.
FERNDON	Dñs Edwardus Blaken conduct. p Ricūm Hogh genos'.
	Dñs Ricūs Madoke ex stipendio Joñis Bostoke.
SHOKLACHE	Dñs Edwardus Madoke conduct' p. Wiłłmū Holcrofte genos'.

Noīa clerū. Decatus Wirrall.

ESTHM	[1] Dñs Hugo Leye ex stipendio Dñi Petri Jacson vic.

[1] In margin is, *respectnatur ad petic' Mri Standleye.*

	[1] Dñs Willms Edmundson ex stipendio Johis Shae.
	[2] D. Anthonie [*blank*] ex stipend, Thōe Pole.
BEBINGTON	Dñs Johes Harrison ex stipendio Mri Rici Gwente rect. ibm.
NESTON	Dñs Willms Hesken ex stipendio Dñi Rici Ledsam Vic.
WALEZEY	Dñs Johes Aynsdale ex stipendio Robti Thomasson.
BIDSTON	Dñs Arthurus Swifte ex stipendio Mri Radi Worsleyc.
KYRKBE	Dñs Ricus Peren ex stipendio Mri Rici Walker rect.
WOODCHURCH	Dñs Hugo Danson ex stipend rect. ibm.
	Dñs Rogerus Eccleston ex stipendio Johis Bale.
UPTON	Dñs Thomas Benet ex stipendio Dñi Willmi Standley mite.
HESWALL	Dñs Willms Dicanson ex stipendio Dñi Petri Brerton rect. ibm.
THURSTASTON	Dñs Johes Anyon ex stipendio Dñi Rici Prestlond.
	Dñs Petrus Prestlond cur.
SHOTWIKE	Dñs Thomas Honde conduct' p decanū et capl. ecclie cath Cestrien.
	[2] D. Rogerus Carl ex stipendio Thoe Alen.
STOKE	Dñs Ricus Biguleye conduct' p Radum Goodmā.
BROMBROGH	Dñs Ricus Coke conduct' p decanū et capłm ecclie cath cestr.

[1] In margin is *respectnatur similiter*, and in the other margin, *nota quod non sol'*.

[2] These entries are in a different ink.

CAPLA MORTON — [1] D. Willms Gibson ex stipend poch, condonat' p. D. Canc. et Mrm Plankneye.

BURTON — [1] Dns Thomas Mavdisleye cur.

Noia cleru. Decatus Malpas.

MALPAS — Dns Thomas Dode conduct. p Mros Johem Brerton et Arthurum Dudlowe.

Dns Phus Moile conduct' p eosd.

Dns Ricus Robinson bficiatus et capnus Mri Hugonis Chomleye.

Dns Johes Pova bficiatus et capnus Mri Rogeri Brerton.

Dns Radus Weston ex stipendio capelle de Hertell.

TILSTON — Dns Johes Madoke cur' ex stipendio Dni Johis Baker rect. ibm.

ALDFORD — Dns Carolus Ducworth ex stipendio Dni Willmi Wilbram rect.

[1] D. Robtus Harrison stipendarius poch.

TATNALL — Dns Ricus Dode ex stipendio Mri Radi Sneyde rect.

Noia cleru. Decatus Frodshm.

GRAPENHALL — Dns Thomas Twenbroke ex stipendio Mri Rici Gerrard re[ct].

Dns Ricus Holbroke ex stipendio [*blank*].

LYME — Dns Johes Fernheede ex stipendio Rici Wibton. rect.

---

[1] These entries are in a different ink.

	D̃. Joñes Sefton celebrans pro aĩa.
ASCHTON	Rector tenet curam.
RONCORN	Dñs Ricus Aschton ex stipendio Joñis Burton.
	Dñs Wiłłms Roncorn conduct' ꝑ Homfridū Wood.
	Dñs Wiłłms Browne cap^{nus} Mri Petri mi^{tis} [*sic*].
	Dñs Joñes More ex stipendio Ranulphi Cleyton.
	Dñs Robtus Evis.
	Dñs Thomas Hib'nicus.
WEU'HAM	Dñs Thomas Lane ex stipendio Nic. Hardware vic ibm.
	Dñs Thomas Webstare.
	Dñs Georgius Waynwright.
FRODSHM̃	Dñs Thomas Ame' [*Amery*] ex stipendio vic ibm.
	Dñs Robtus Litlo^{r} ex stipendio Wiłłmi Vrmishae.
	Dñs Rogerus Hogh ex stipendio Thomae Witbe.
	Dñs Thomas Heydoke apud Grene Chapell.
BAWDON	Dñs Wiłłms Wright ex stipendio Thome Roncorn vic.
	Dñs Henricus Tipping conduct'. ꝑ Radum Massie.
	Dñs Nic. Warberton conduct'. ꝑ Joñem Carington.
	Dñs Joñes Colio^{r} ap^{d} Capłam de Ringeye.
BUDWORTH	Dñs Robtus Jacson ex stipendio Dñi Wiłłmi Hardware.
	Dñs Ricus Eyton ex stipendio Thome Acson.
	Dñs Petrus Lachford ex stipendio Thome Sterkye.

Dñs Joñes Brachgirdill ex stipendio vic. ibm.

Dñs Thomas Wall apud Witton.

Dñs Joñes Witto^r ex stipendio vic. p)dict.

Dñs Thomas Egton conduct' p Petrū W)b)ton.

Dñs Gilb)tus Taylio^r apud capłam de Whitleye.

Dñs Henricus Taylio^r apud capłam de Legh.

ROSTORN — Dñs Rogerus Yngam ex stipendio Rađi Hics [*torn*]

Dñs Hugo Woodward siłiter p eumd.

Dñs Jacobus Burges p Petrū Ley [*torn*]

Dñs Thomas Browne p Wiłłmū Hesel [*torn*]

Dñs [*blank*]

Dñs Joñes Barlowe apud Hye Lye.

Dñs Rađus Madoke apud Pevo^r Inferio^r.

Dñs Joñes Owen apud Pevo^r supio^r cant.

Noīa clerū. Decatus Vīcī Malbañ.

BŪBURIE — Dñs Robtus Calken cuī ex stipend gardiani ibm. Vic. . . . –

Dñs Robtus Benet in ꝓuicio Ste Crucis absolut' usq; in die lune post trinit^em.

BERTŪLEYE — Dñs Thomas Lee ex stipendio Rīci Birches rect.

Dñs Rīcus Birches ex stipendio Joñis Williamson.

Dñs Thadeus Gerrard cap^nus Mri Thome Fullerhurst.

ACTON	Dñs Willms Mere ex stipendio vic. ibm.
	Dñs Johes Almonde ex stipendio Thome Wilbram
	Dñs Willms Sherrard capnus Thome Wilbram.
	Dñs Johes Tenche ex stipendio vic. pdict.
	Dñs Radus Colleye ex stipendio Thome Buckleye.
MYNSHULL	Dñs Johes Mynshull viuit ex fructib3 ecclie.
BADELEY	Dñs Laurencius Keye curĩ.
	Dñs Thomas Ancurs ex stipendio Mri Maynwaring de Biguleye.
VICUS MALBAÑ	Dñs Reginaldus Stevinson ex fructib3 ecclie.
	Dñs Radus Mynshull, Dñs Xpoferus Wenyngton, [1] Dñs Johes Olyu, Dñs Willms Rolinson — conduct' p Willmū Flecher et alios iconimos.
M)BURIE	Dñs Willms Bedoe ex stipendio rect. de Whitchurch.
ALDELEM	Dñs Radus Penkstones ex stipendio vic. ibm.
	Dñs Radus Sterope ex stipendio Hugonis Bolton.
	[2] D. Thomas Huxleye sine stipendio.
WIBŪBURE	Dñs Matheus Wood ex stipend' vic. ibm
	Dñs Georgius Sudlowe, Dñs Galfridus Dane [*or Daue*] — ex puo stipendio pocĥ.
COPNALL	Dñs Jacobus Madneis cur' ex stipendio rect.
WISTASTON	Rector tenet curam.

[1] Against this name is written in the margin *Mr. Plankney*.
[2] Added in a different ink.

Noia clerū. Decatus Vici Medii.

DAVENHM̃	Dñs Rogerus Deane ex stipendio rect. ibm.
	D̃ Gilbtus Sothworth.
	D̃ Radus Barker ex stipend Rici V)non.
BRERTON	Dñs Johes Foxe fouet hospitiū.
LAWTON	Dñs Rogerus Herbar ex puo stipend poch.
ASBURIE	Dñs Hugo Barnson ex stipendio rect. ibm.
	Dñs Ranulphus Roode ex stipend [*blank*] Walker.
	Dñs Hugo Morton sīliter.
W)MENGHM̃	Rector tenet curā.
OVER	Dñs Johes Eyton ex stipendio Johis Holbroke ap^d^ Butworth.
	Dñs Jacobus Mylne) ex stipend poch ibm.
	Dñs Johes Rogson cap^nus^ Mri Phe Egton. Die iouis post penticost. Dracott et Cradoke.
SONBAGE	Dñs Ricus Rudiarte ex stipend' vic' ibm.
	[1] Dñs Wiłłms M)ten ex stipendio Alex' Hulse.
	Dñs Jacobus Broke ex stipend vic. ibm.
	Dñs Henricus Sutton apud Hulme.
MEDIUS VICUS	Dñs Robtus Heynson het domū vocat' a Wich Howse.
	D̃. Ranulphus V)non ex stipendio Tho^e^ Venables.

[1] In the margin is written *Ap^d^. London.*

SWETNA	Dñs Georgius Gee ex stipendio rect. ibm.

Noia clerū. Decatus Marfeld.

STOPFORD	Dñs Henricus Aschton cur ex stipend Edwardi Lowe rect.
	Dñs Willms Chorlton ex stipendio Willmi Dauempte ar'.
	Dñs Hugo Fole ex stipendio Petri Legh ar'
	[1] Dñs Thomas Dampte ex stipendio p)dict.
	Dñs Ricūs Hogh conduct' p Robtum Hide.
MOTTROM	Dñs Radus Bower ex stipendio Mri Petri Van rect.
GAWSWORTH	Rector tenet curam.
CHEDILL	Dñs Georgius Bancrofte ex stipendio Mri Johis Buckleye rect.
	Dñs Johes Honford ex stipendio Mri Rogeri Massie
NORTHEN	Dñs Hugo Fischer ex stipendio Johis Brekell rect ibm.
ALD)LEYE	Dñs Willms Tollet ex stipendio Robti Maynwaring rect.
TAXALL	Rector tenet curā
WILMISLOWE	Dñs Cuthbertus Wilson ex stipendio rect. ibm.
	Dñs Jacobus Broke conduct' p Thomā Henshae.
MOB)LEYE	Dñs Matheus Bronlowe ex stipendio rect.
p)SBURE	Dñs Nic' Berde ex stipendio Comite Derbie.

[1] In margin is written *Cant'*.

Dñs Jacobus Hurste ex stipendio Georgii Pollet.
Dñs Jacobus Witacurs conduct' p Johem Dampte.
Dñs Ranulphus Pekeren conduct' p Willmū Sutton
Dñs Alex' Clois conduct' p Radūm Grene Vic.
Dñs Ricus Thurlwinde conduct' p Rogerū Downes.
Dñs Rogerus Smyth conduct' p Rogerū Shrigleye.
Dñs Carolus Alex' ex stipendio Edward Fitton.
Dñs Edwardus Acton ex stipendio Johis Legh.
Dñs Jacobus Smyth conduct' p Johem Dampte.

Nota Clerū. [Decatus Mamcestrie.]

Dñs Henricus Sudall ex stipendio Edmun[di Trafford]
Dñs Rogerus Warde capelle de Dent[on ex stipendio] Rici Raulinson et alioz.
Dñs Xpoferus Raynshae ex stipendio Edmu[ndi Trafford] et alioz ibm. apud Stretforde
Dñs Nic. Woode ex stipendio Nic, Walker de Dedi[sbury]
Dñs Robtus P)stwich ex stipendio Edwardi Becke
Dñs Edwardus Pendilton ex stipendio eiusd E[dwardi Becke]
Dñs Homfridus Barlowe conduct' per Thomā Becke

Dñs Radus Birche conduct' p [ ] Chetam
[1] Dñs Johes Briddoke
Dñs Jacobus Barlowe conduct' p Thomā B[ecke]
Dñs Robtus Ptrike conduct' p eumd Thomā.
Dñs Wiłłms Aschton conduct' p Mr̃m Holand
[2] Dñs Edmūdus Smyth
[2] Dñs Rogerus Yrland
Dñs Robtus Flecher.
Dñs Thomas Hall.
[3] Dñs Nic Baxster

PSTWICH
Dñs Rogerus Wrigleye conduct' p Wiłłm Longleye rect.
Dñs Johes Hall } conduct p Thomā
Dñs Johes Mosse } Holte et alios.
Dñs Thomas Sheroke ap^d Oldom conduct' p eund rect.
Dñs Nic. Cowp ex stipendio Johis Tetlowe
[ ]g ex stipendio Ricī Smyth rect.
[Dñs] Ric̃. Batersbe conduct' p Carolū Nuttowe et alios

MEDILTON
Dñs Ric̃us Colthurste conduct' p Mr̃m Robtū Aschton rect.
Dñs Robtus Astleye conduct p Ric̃um Aschton milit̃
Dñs Robtus Coke conduct' p relict' Johis Holcrofte ar'
Dñs Egidius Aynsworth ex stipendio Ricī Aschton militę

---

[1] This name is erased and the word *cantarista* written against it.
[2] In the margin is written *cant'*.
[3] This name is erased.

D̃. Jacobus Buckleye
Dñs Joñes Holte
Dñs Jacobus Hopwoode

BOLTON — [Dñs] Rogerus Filden conduct' p Jacobū Bolton vic.
[Dñs] Joñes Hilton conduct p Joñem Bradshae.
[Dñs] Wiłłms Bradleye conduct' p Ric̃ Pilkynton.
[1] D̃. Athurus Pilkinton conduct' p Rad Orell.

RADCLIFF — Dñs Edwardus Hepe conduct' p Robtum Aschton rect.

DEANE — Dñs Hamletus Mabon ex stipendio Ric̃i Brerton.
Dñs Adam Robinson ex stipendio Andree Barton.

ASCHTON — Dñs Carolus Alex ex stipendio Wiłłmi Thomson rect.
Dñs Milo Mason ex stipendio Ric̃i Aschton mite

RACHDALL — Dñs Thomas Holte conduct' p Thomā Chadwicke
Dñs Henricus Ferror conduct' p Robtū Butterwo[rth]
Dñs Thomas Hawker conduct' p Gilbertū Heydok vicariū de Rachdall
[2] Dñs Robtus Holte
Dñs Joñes Stubbis
Dñs Robtus Turnor
Dñs Joñes Yate
Dñs Bernardus Ham

FLIXTON — [3] Dñs Nicłus Smyth ex stipendio Mr̃i Nic. Daringt[on]

---

[1] Added in a different ink.
[2] In margin is the word *extra*.
[3] *Smith* is written over *Wood*, erased.

Nota clerū. Decatus de Werington.

[1] Dñs Jacobus Treves cur' ex stipendio Dñi Edwardi Kebell rect.

WERINGTON — Dñs Johes Lowe ex stipendio Willmi Plūtree.

Dñs Nic. Taylior ex stipendio Thome Butlor mite

[2] Dñs Laurencius Penyngton conduct' p Petrū Legh armigū

Dñs Robtus Wright
[3] Dñs Willms Moile } sīe stipend.
Dñs Thomas Hughson

Dñs Nic. Taylior ex stipend Dñi Thoe Bultor mite.

LEGH — Dñs Ricus Gelebronde cur' conduct' p D̄. Ricum Clerke vic.

Dñs Johes Astley ex stipendio Johis Vrmiston armigi.

Dñs Robtus Addton capnus Johis Addton armigi.

Dñs Simōn Bradshae conduct p Ricum Smyth et alios.

WYGAN — Dñs Radus Scotte cur' conduct' p Dūm Ricūm Kyghley rect.

[4] Dñs Henricus Grange stipendarius Robti Longton.

[5] Dñs Hugo Cokson conduct' p Thomā Gerrard armigerum.

Dñs Gilbtus Aspull.

NORMELIS — Dñs Edmūdus Hogeson ex stipendio Rici Aghton mite.

---

[1] In margin is an illegible note.
[2] In margin is written *cant apud Winwick.*
[3] In margin is written *apud Estham.*
[4] In margin is written *pauper.*
[5] In margin is written *cant'.*

Dñs Jacobus Hogekynson conduct' p Ricūm Aschton milit'.

WYNWEKE — Dñs Henricus Jonson cur' conduct p Galfridū Legh.

[1] Dñs Johes Ascrofte ex stipendio Thome Gerrard, ar'.

Dñs Thomas Curles in s.uicio Bte Ma^e ex stipendio Johis Holcrofte armigeri respectnatur et absolut' q' nō hēt stipend ad petic' Mri [*blank*] Holcrofte.

PRESCOTT — Dñs Johes Webstare conduct' p vicariū ibm.

Dñs Ricus Potto^r conduct' p Johem Eccleston.

Dñs Edwardus Garnet viuit de stipite.

Dñs Henricus Waynwright viuit de stipite.

Dñs Homfridus Cartwright conduct' p Johem Eccleston.

Dñs Laurencius Robe apd capłam de Raynford.

[2] Dñs Ricus Whitheede apud Fernworth

Dñs Petrus Lancaster viuit de stipite

Dñs Rādus Ric'son ex terraz pficuo.

WALTON — Dñs Rogerus Dobe ex stipendio Thome Norres vic.

Dñs Willms Coleye viuit de stipite.

Dñs Hugo Wolfilden ex stipend vic' pdict.

Dñs Johes Finche viuit de stipite.

HUYTON — Dñs Georgius Williamson conduct' p. Thomā Mason vic. ibm.

---

[1] In margin is written *suspen'*.

[2] The second syllable of this name is erased.

Dñs Thomas Robinson ex stipendio ux' relict P̃cevelli Harrington et alioꝝ.

Dñs Homfridus Plūton conduct' p Thomā Torboke armigm.

CHILDWALL — Dñs Ricus Greues ex stipendio Rici Greues vic.

Dñs Xpoferus Irlonde ex stipendio Thome Irlond.

Dñs Willms Norres ex stipendio Willmi Norres.

Dñs Ricus Holiwell conduct' p Willmum Norres.

ORMISKYRK — Dñs Jacobus Shurlacurs ex stipendio Elicei Ambros vic.

Dñs Jones Doland conduct' p Petrū Standleye ar'.

Dñs Ricus Cropp ex stipendio dict' Petri.

Dñs Jones Blestones ex stipendio Jacobi Standley.

Dñs Willms Standleye, Dñs Willms Rogson — conduct p comit de Derbie.

SEFTON — Dñs Hugo Whitfeld ex stipendio Anthonii Mollenex rect.

Dñs Robtus Ballert conduct p Willmum Mollenex militem

HALSALL — Dñs Robtus Kyrkbe cur' ex stipendio Rici Halsall rect.

Dñs Jones Heskene ex stipendio dict. rect.

Dñs Willms Symkynson conduct' p Jacobum Halsall.

AGHTON — Dñs Thomas Walche ex stipendio Mri Briani Morecroft.

Dñs Jones Picavont ex stipendio Thome Sterkye.

Dñs Henricus Letherbaroe ex stipendio Alicie Herve.

Decatus de Leylonde.

CROSTON — Dñs Henricus Edwardson conduct' p Thomā Bonde Vic.

Dñs Oliuerus Breris ex stipendio vic. ꝑdict.

Dñs Joñes Yate ex stipendio Rici Cliff.

ECCLESTON — Dñs Petrus Walthae conduct' p Mrm̃ Ricm̃ Leyton rect. ibm.

BRYNHULL — Dñs Rogerus Chorleye conduct' p Thomā Gerrard.

Dñs Owinus Gerrard conduct' p eund̃ Thomā.

STANDISCH — Dñs Ricus Modie cur' conduct' p Mrm̃ Ricum Standisch rect.

[1] Dñs Willms Bimson ex stipendio relict' Radi Standisch.

LEYLOND — Dñs Joñes Warden conduct' p Carolū Waynwright vic.

Dñs Ricus Banke, Dñs Willm Warde, Dñs Joñes Chester — conduct p Henricū Faringtō militē

PENWORTHM̃ — Dñs Radus Grange conduct' p Joñem Fletwood firmariū ibm.

Nota clerū. Decatus Blagborn.

Dñs Henricus Hindill conduct' p Alex' Osboston.

[2] Dñs Ricus Deane ex stipendio execut' Robti Hesketh.

---

[1] In margin is written *cant.*

[2] In margin is written, *vivit cum muliere apud Rufford.*

BLAGBURN

Dñs Edwardus Molding ex stipendio Vic. de Blagburn.

Dñs Thomas Frenche ex stipendio ꝑdict. apud Lowe.

[1] Dñs Thomas Blagburn conduct' ꝑ Johem Talbot ar'.

[1] Dñs Johes Sharpis conduct ꝑ Alex' Osboston.

WHALLEY

Dñs Thurstanus Ducworth conduct ꝑ Edward Pedley Vic.

Dñs Thomas Bothe conduct' ꝑ eund.

Dñs Johes Mychotte conduct' ꝑ eund.

Dñs Laurencius Heye ꝑ eund.

Dñs Johes Hygen ꝑ eund.

D̄. Thomas Holden sititer ꝑ eund.

Dñs Johes Filden stipendarius Georgii Hoghton.

Dñs Henricus Ramsbothū stipendarius Gilb)ti Holden.

[2] Dñs Ricus Mersden conduct' ꝑ vic de Whalleye.

[3] Dñs Robtus Yngam ex prouisiōn Johis Townleye.

Dñs Johes Aspden apud Brindleye ꝑ vic ꝑdict in vice Dñi Rici M)sden qui sit apd Ribchesꝑ

[4] Dñs Ricus Higen ex deuociōe pochianorum.

Dñs Hugo Watmogh ex stipend Rici Wytacur.

---

[1] In margin is written against both these names, *Robt. Farington aicit quod non deb' solvere.*

[2] In margin is written *apud Ribchester.*

[3] In margin is written *non habet stipendium.*

[4] In margin is written *extra.*

A List of the Tenths and Subsidy payable in Ten Deaneries of the Archdeaconry of Chester.

[Circa 1538.]

Deratus Cestrie.

		Decim p'petua		Subsidiu'				
De archi' Cestrie	vi^{li}	xj^{s}		cxvij^{s}	xj^{d}	xij^{li}	viij^{s}	xj^{d}
De cœlia coll Sti Johis ...		lxxiij^{s}	vij^{d} ob	lxvj^{s}	iij^{d} q	vj^{li}	xix^{s}	x^{d} ob q
De prebenda D'd Pole ...		xx^{s}	iij^{d} ob q	xviij^{s}	iij^{d} ob		xxxviij^{s}	vij^{d} q
De prebend Rici Strett ...		xx^{s}	iij^{d} ob q	xviij^{s}	iij^{d} ob		xxxviij^{s}	vij^{d} q
De prebend Edwardi Gregson		vj^{s}	xj^{d} ob q	vj^{s}	iiij^{d} q		xiij^{s}	iiij^{d}
De prebend Rogeri Dalesd		vj^{s}	xj^{d} ob q	vj^{s}	iiij^{d} q		xiij^{s}	iiij^{d}
De prebend Willi Skelton		vj^{s}	xj^{d} ob q	vj^{s}	iiij^{d} q		xiij^{s}	iiij^{d}
De prebend Thome Wetton		vj^{s}	xj^{d} ob q	vj^{s}	iiij^{d} q		xiij^{s}	iiij^{d}
De prebend Briani Fuller		vj^{s}	xj^{d} ob q	vj^{s}	iiij^{d} q		xiij^{s}	iiij^{d}
De Petro Brerton pno can^{co}		xxxj^{s}	x^{d}	xxviij^{s}	viij^{d}	iij^{li}		vj^{d}
De Rico Shermo vic ibm...		ix^{s}	vij^{d} ob	viij^{s}	viij^{d}		xviij^{s}	iij^{d} ob
De Willmo Wall		ix^{s}	vij^{d} [ob]	viij^{s}	viij^{d}		xviij^{s}	iij^{d} ob
De Rico Ledshm		ix^{s}	vij^{d} ob	viij^{s}	viij^{d}		xviij^{s}	iij^{d} ob

De Roƀto Grene vic. ...			ix^{s}	vij^{d} oƀ		viij^{s}	viij^{d}			xviij^{s}	iij^{d} oƀ
De Joħe Wilkynson ...			ix^{s}	vij^{d} oƀ		viij^{s}	viij^{d}			xviij^{s}	iij^{d} oƀ
De Henrico Hoglston ...			ix^{s}	vij^{d} oƀ		viij^{s}	viij^{d}			xviij^{s}	iij^{d} oƀ
De Hugone Jonson ...			ix^{s}	vij^{d} oƀ		viij^{s}	viij^{d}			xviij^{s}	iij^{d} oƀ
De Henrico Wigstede ...			ix^{s}	vij^{d} oƀ		viij^{s}	viij^{d}			xviij^{s}	iij^{d} oƀ
[1] De Joħe Repington ...			ix^{s}	vij^{d} oƀ		viij^{s}	viij^{d}			xviij^{s}	iij^{d} oƀ
De Roƀto Bower			ix^{s}	vij^{d} oƀ		viij^{s}	viij^{d}			xviij^{s}	iij^{d} oƀ
De cantaristis Petri Thornton mi^{tis} in ecc̄ħia p̄dict'. ...			xviij^{s}	viij^{d}		xvj^{s}	ix^{d} oƀ q̄			xxxvj^{s}	vj^{d} oƀ q̄
De hospitale Joħis Bap^{te} iƀm			xxvj^{s}	ix^{d} oƀ		xxiiij^{s}	j^{d} oƀ			l^{s}	xj^{d}
		Deči^{a} p'pet'				Subsidiu'					
De Moñ ste Warburg' ...	c^{li}		vj^{s}	vij^{d} oƀ							
De Moñ ƀte Ma^{rie} mo^{libus}...	vj^{li}		xiij^{s}	x^{d}							
De rect. Hawarden ...	vj^{li}		xij^{s}	vij^{d} oƀ q̄		cxix^{s}	iiij^{d} oƀ q̄	xij^{li}		xij^{s} oƀ	
De rector' Cristilton ...			lxxviij^{s}	vj^{d}		lxx^{s}	viij^{d}	vij^{li}		ix^{s}	ij^{d}
De rect. Eccleston ...			xxx^{s}	iiij^{d} oƀ q̄		xxvij^{s} oƀ				lvij^{s}	v^{d} q̄
De rect. Barowe			xxxviij^{s}	vij^{d} oƀ q̄		xxxiiij^{s}	ix^{d} oƀ	iij^{li}		xiij^{s}	v^{d} q̄
De rect. de Thornton ...			xlviij^{s}	ix^{d} q̄		xlv^{s}	x^{d} oƀ q̄	iij^{li}		xiiij^{s}	viij^{d}
De ecc̄ħia S̄ħi Petri ...			xiij^{s}	iiij^{d}		xij^{s}				xxv^{s}	iiij^{d}

[1] This name should be Lepington.

De rect. de Pulford	...	xiij^{s} vij^{d}			xij^{s}	ij^{d} ob q			xxv^{s}	jx^{d} ob q
De rect. de Dodleston	...	xiiij^{s} q			xij^{s}	vij^{d} ob			xxvj^{s}	vij^{d} ob q
De rect. de Torpley	...	xl^{s} iiij^{d}			xxxviij^{s}	iij^{d} ob q		iij^{li}	xviij^{s}	vij^{d} ob q
De rect. de Waulton	...	xlvj^{s} viij^{d}			xlij^{s}			iiij^{li}	viij^{s}	viij^{d}
De rect. Sĉe Trinitis	...	xvij^{s} vj^{d} ob q			xv^{s}	ix^{d} ob q			xxxiij^{s}	iiij^{d} ob
De rect. Bĉe Ma^{ie} ...	...	ciiij^{s}		iiij^{li}	xiij^{s}	vij^{d} q		ix^{li}	xvij^{s}	vij^{d}
De vic. Sĉti Oswaldi	...	xvij^{s} x^{d}			xvj^{s}	j^{d} q			xxxiij^{s}	xj^{d} q
De vic. Tervin ...	...	xxxjx^{s} j^{d} q			xxxv^{s}	ij^{d} ob		iij^{li}	xiiij^{s}	iij^{d} ob q
De vic. Plems[towe]	...	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}			xij^{s}	xj^{d}			xxvij^{s}	j^{d}
Cantaria in ecclia Bĉe Ma^{e} Cestrie	...	x^{s} viij^{d}			ix^{s}	vij^{d} q			xx^{s}	iij^{d} q
De cant. infra castrũ Cestrie		x^{s} viij^{d}			ix^{s}	vij^{d} q			xx^{s}	iij^{d} q
	Sm̃ totall...	...	...	...	clxiij^{li}	v^{s}	iij^{d} q			
	Sm̃ subsidii	...	...	...	l^{li}	xvj^{s}	ij^{d} ob			
	Allocat xme	...	...	...	cxxiij^{li}	ij^{s}	x^{d} q			
x^{ma} clare	Remanet	...	...	..	xl^{li}	ij^{s}	v^{d}			
xjx^{li} vj^{s} vij^{d} ob	Alloc̃ subsidii	...	...	...	xix^{li}	xvj^{s}	ʒ^{d} q			
Subsidii	Remanet clare subsidii		...	...	xxxj^{li}		xj^{d} q			
	Sm̃ totall subsidii		...	...	xxxj^{li}		xj^{d} q			
	Sm̃ totall clare	...	...	...	lxxj^{li}	iij^{s}	iiij^{d} q			
Nota	Dĉt Chetã	...	...	...		viij^{s}	viij^{d}			
Barroe		lviij^{s} vij^{d} ob q				lij^{s}	xj^{d} ob	v^{li}	xj^{s}	vij^{d} q

Decanatus Wirrehall.

Moñrio de Berkhed	...	jx^{ll}	x^{s}	v^{d} ob q								
Rcoria Heswall ...	...		xxxvj^{s}	x^{d}		xxxiij^{s}	ij^{d}		iij^{ll}	x^{s}		
Rcoria Thurstanton	...		xiij^{s}	iiij^{d} ob		xij^{s} ob				xxv^{s}	[v^{d}]	
Rcoria Wudchurche	...		l^{s}	xj^{d}		xliiij^{s}	xj^{d}		iiij^{ll}	xv^{s}	[x^{d}]	
Rcoria Bebington	...		lxij^{s}	iiij^{d}		lv^{s}	ij^{d} ob		v^{ll}	xvij^{s}	[vj^{d} ob]	
Rcoria Walizy ...	...		xxij^{s} q			xix^{s}	x^{d}			xlj^{s}	[x^{d} q]	
Rcoria Kirkbie ...	...		lvij^{s}	iiij^{d}		lj^{s}	vij^{d} q		v^{ll}	viij^{s}	[xj^{d} q]	
Vicaria Neston ...	...		xxij^{s}	vj^{d}		xx^{s}	iij^{d}			xlij^{s}	[jx^{d}]	
Vicaria Esthm̃ ...	...		xxv^{s}	iij^{d} ob q		xxij^{s}	jx^{d} ob			xlviij^{s}	j^{d} q	
Vicaria Bakeford ...	...		x^{s} ob			ix^{s} ob				xjx^{s}	j^{d}	

Sm̃ Deca^{tus}	xxiiij^{ll}	xj^{d} q
Sm̃ remanens de x^{ma} Brikett allocat' ...	xiiij^{ll} xjx^{s}	vij^{d} ob
Subsidiũ	xiij^{ll} viij^{s}	jx^{d} ob q
Subsid deduct' Kyrkbe	x^{ll} xvij^{s}	ij^{d} ob
Sm̃ totall oĩbz deduc^{tis}	xxv^{ll} xvj^{s}	xj^{d}
Sm̃ solut^{9}	xxv^{ll} xvj^{s}	x^{d}

Xma ppetua et subsidiu. Decatus Malpas.

De rect' de Aldford ...			xxxiij^{s}	ix^{d} ꝗ			xxx^{s}	iiij^{d} ob ꝗ		iij^{li}		iiij^{s}	ij^{d}		
De rect' de Tatnall ...			xxvij^{s}	ix^{d}			xxiiij^{s}	xj^{d} ob ꝗ				lij^{s}	x^{d} ob ꝗ		
De rect' de Tilston ...			xxiiij^{s}	iij^{d} ob			xxj^{s}	x^{d} ob				xlvj^{s}	ij^{d}		
[1] De rect' Handleye ...			xij^{s}	ob			x^{s}	x^{d} ꝗ				xxij^{s}	xj^{d} [*sic*]		
De rect' Codington ...			x^{s}	v^{d}			ix^{s}	iiij^{d} ob				xix^{s}	ix^{d} ob		
[2] De ecclia Malpas comporc' Johe Brerton uno et comporc' ibm—xlviij^{li} viij^{s} vj^{d} et Arthuro Dudley altero comporc' xliiij^{li} xix^{s}	ix^{li}	vj^{s}	ix^{d}		viij^{li}	viij^{s}	j^{d}			xvij^{li}		xiiij^{s}	x^{d}		
[3] De rect' de rect' [*sic*] de Bangor			cxviij^{s}				cvj^{s}	ij^{d} ob		xj^{li}		iiij^{s}	ij^{d} ob		
De vic' Hanm			xiij^{s}	iiij^{d}			xij^{s}					xxv^{s}	iiij^{d}		

Sm istius Decatus ... ... xxj^{li} xviij^{s} iiij^{d} ꝗ

[4] Subsidiu ... ... xjx^{li} iij^{s} ix^{d}

[1] In margin is written *Nota pro sub' x^{s}.*

[2] In margin is written *Vig' pasce viij^{li} xvij^{s} v^{d}.*

[3] In margin is written *Solvit x^{ma}.*

[4] After the word *Subsidium* is written *null' de inct de subsid' Bangor.*

Oibus deductę remanet p̃ subsid̃ ...	xiij^{li}	xvij^{s}	vj^{d} ob̃
Solut: Sm̃ totall	xxxv^{li}	xv^{s}	x^{d} ob̃ q̃
Sm̃ recipiend̃ Bangor deduct'	xvj^{li}		iiij^{d} q̃
[1] Sm̃ in toto solvend̃	xxix^{li}	xvij^{s}	x^{d} ob̃ q̃

[Decanatus Frodsham.]

De Mõn de Valle Rehale	li^{li} [page torn]		
De Mõn de Norton ...	xviij^{li} [		
De rect Grapnall ...		xiij^{s}	ij^{d} [
De rect de Lyme comporc' Rogero Legh uno comporc' ib̃m—xj^{li} vj^{d} Ricõ Warb'ton altero comporc' ib̃m—xj^{li} vj^{d}	x^{li} [		
De rect Aschton	xxv [		
De vic de Roncorn ...		xx^{s} [	
De vic. de Frodshm̃ ...	[		
De vic. Bawdon	[		
De vic' Weuhm̃	[		

[1] The following note occurs here: *Nota pro ij^{s} ou' con'e'* [?]

De vic' Budworth ... [
De vic' Rostorn ... ... [
Sm̃ hujus dec [
Subsid' [
Sm̃ totall lxxxxiij^{li} [ ]
De X^{ma} remanet xij^{li} xvij^{s} viij^{d} ob q.
Sm̃ solut' in toto cũ oibuz allocaconibz [?] xxiiij^{li} xj^{s} [ ]

Xma ppetua et subsidiũ decatus. Vici Malbañ.

De mõn Cũbermayr ...	xxij^{li}	x^{s}	xj^{d} ob										
De ecclia coll Bũbure ...	iiij^{li}	xvj^{s}	iij^{d} q.	iiij^{li}	vj^{s}	vij^{d} ob q.	ix^{li}	ij^{s}	xj^{d}				
De cant' ibm		xxj^{s}	iiij^{d}		xjx^{s}	ij^{d} ob		xl^{s}	vj^{d} ob				
De rect' Wistaston ...		viij^{s} ob			vij^{s}	iij^{d}		xv^{s}	iij^{d} ob				
De rect' Copnall		xiij^{s}			xj^{s}	viij^{d} ob		xxiiij^{s}	viij^{d}				
De rect' Bertũleyc ...		l^{s}	viij^{d} ob		xlv^{s}	vij^{d} ob q.	iiij^{li}	xvj^{s}	iiij^{d} q.				
De vic' Wibũbure... ...		xxvij^{s}	ij^{d} ob		xxiiij^{s}	vj^{d}		lj^{s}	viij^{d}				
De vic' Acton		xxxviij^{s}	xj^{d} q.		xxxv^{s}	ob q.	iij^{li}	xiiij^{s}					
De vic' de Aldelem ...		xj^{s}	viij^{d}		x^{s}	vj^{d}		xxij^{s}	ij^{d}				
Cant' in capla Vici Malbãn		xij^{s}			x^{s}	ix^{d} ob q.		xxij^{s}	ix^{d} ob q.				
[1] Libera capla Sti Mchi ...		xiij^{s}	j^{d} ob q.		xj^{s}	x^{d}		xxiiij^{s}	xj^{d} ob q.				

[1] In margin is written *Shire solvit xma.*

Libera capła Sti Laurencii	vij^{s} vij^{d} ob	vj^{s} x^{d} ob	xiiij^{s} v^{d} ob
Sm̃ huius deca^{tus}		xxxvij^{li} x^{s} x^{d} ob	
Sm̃ deĉe cōb̃ mayr deduct' ...		xiiij^{li} xix^{s} xj^{d}	
Subsidiũ		xiij^{li} x^{s} ob	
Itm̃ subsidiũ lib^{9}i capłe deduct remanet clare		xij^{li} xviij^{s} iij^{d} ob	
Sm̃ totałł oib; deduc^{tis}		xxvij^{li} xviij^{s} ij^{d} q;	

Ꝑma ꝑpetua et subsidiũ deca^{tus}. Medii Vici.

De Davenhm̃	xlvij^{s} iij^{d} ob q;	xlij^{s} vij^{d}	iiij^{li}	ix^{s} x^{d} ob q;
De Brerton	xiiij^{s} ob	xij^{s} vij^{d} ob q;		xxvj^{s} viij^{d} ob
De Lawton	xviij^{s} iij^{d} q;	xvj^{s} v^{d} ob		xxxiiij^{s} viij^{d} ob q;
De Swetnã	x^{s} j^{d} ob	ix^{s} j^{d} ob		xix^{s} iij^{d}
De Asbure	vj^{li} xvj^{s}	vj^{li} ij^{s} v^{d}	xij^{li}	xviij^{s} v^{d}
De Warmenghm̃	xxiiij^{s} v^{d} ob	xxij^{s} q;		xlvj^{s} v^{d} ob q;
De vic' Ouẽ	xiiij^{s} v^{d}	xij^{s} xj^{d} ob q;		xxvij^{s} iiij^{d} ob q;
De vic' Sonbage	xxxj^{s} q;	xxvij^{s} xj^{d} q;		lviij^{s} xj^{d} ob
De vic' Medii Vici ...	xxviij^{s}	xxv^{s} ij^{d} ob		liij^{s} ij^{d} ob
Sm̃ istius Deca^{tus}		xvj^{li} iij^{s} vij^{d} ob q;		
Subsidiũ		xiiij^{li} xj^{s} iiij^{d} ob		
Sm̃ totałł		xxx^{li} xv^{s} q;		

Deratus Mancestrie.

De dignit' decatus ibm ...		xvij^{s}	vj^{d} ob			xv^{s}	ix^{d} ob			xxxiij^{s}	iiij^{d}	
De collegio ibm	xxj^{li}	vij^{s}	j^{d} q$_{3}$		xix^{li}	iiij^{s}	iiij^{d} ob q$_{3}$		xl^{li}	xj^{s}	vj^{d}	
De cant' ibm ex fund Willi Radcliff		vj^{s}				v^{s}	v^{d}			xj^{s}	v^{d}	
De cant' ibm ex fund Robti Griell		ix^{s}	iiij^{d}			viij^{s}	vj^{d}			xvij^{s}	ix^{d} [*sic*]	
[1] De cant' Thõe Becke ...		viij^{s}	j^{d} ob q$_{3}$			vij^{s}	iiij^{d}			[xv^{s}	v^{d} ob q$_{3}$]	
De cant' ibm in manu Johis Dicãson		iiij^{s}	viij^{d}			iiij^{s}	iij^{d}			viij^{s}	xj^{d}	
De cant' ibm ex fund nup Epi Elie...		viij^{s}				vij^{s}	ij^{d} ob			xv^{s}	ij^{d} ob	
De cant' ibm ex fund Rãdi Hulme		x^{s}	iiij^{d} q$_{3}$			ix^{s}	iiij^{d}			xix^{s}	viij^{d} q$_{3}$	
De cant' ibm ex fund Robti Chetam		viij^{s}				vij^{s}	ij^{d} ob			xv^{s}	ij^{d} ob	
De alia cant' ibm ex fundac' dict' Robti		viij^{s}				vij^{s}	ij^{d} ob			xv^{s}	ij^{d} ob	
De rect. de P̃stwich ...	iiij^{li}	xij^{s}	v^{d} ob q$_{3}$		iiij^{li}	iij^{s}	iij^{d} q$_{3}$		viij^{li}	xv^{s}	ix^{d}	

[1] This is evidently inserted later and in the margin is the word *vacat.*

De rect. de Bure	lix^{s} j^{d} ob q	liii^{s} iij^{d}	v^{li}	xij^{s} iiij^{d} ob q
[1] De rect de Medilton ...	lxxij^{s} iiij^{d} ob q	lxv^{s} ij^{d}	vj^{li}	xvij^{s} vj^{d} ob q
[2] De cant' ibm ex fund Thome Loūgh epi Derō	ix^{s} iiij^{d}	viij^{s} vj^{d}		xvij^{s} x^{d}
De vic. de Bolton	xx^{s} iij^{d} ob q	xviij^{s} iij^{d} ob		xxxviij^{s} vij^{d} q
De cant' ibm ex fund, Jac. Harington	ix^{s} iiij^{d} ob	viij^{s} vj^{d} ob		xvij^{s} x^{d} ob q [*sic*]
De rect. Radcliff	xlij^{s} ob	xxxvij^{s} x^{d} q	iij^{li}	xix^{s} x^{d} ob q
De vic. Eccles	xix^{s} ix^{d} ob q	xvij^{s} x^{d} q		xxxvij^{s} viij^{d}
De cant, ibm ex fund Galfridi Massie m^{tis} ...	viij^{s}	vij^{s} ij^{d} ob		xv^{s} ij^{d} ob
[3] De alia cant' ibm ex fund Tho^{e} Bokre cler' ...	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	xij^{s}		xxv^{s} iiij^{d}
De alia cant' ibm ex fund. ꝑdict	xiij^{s} iiij^{d}	xij^{s}		xxv^{s} iiij^{d}
De vic. de Rachdall ...	xxij^{s} v^{d} ob q	xx^{s} iij^{d}		xlij^{s} viij^{d} ob q
De rect de Aschton sub Lymã	liij^{s} iiij^{d}	xviij^{s}	v^{li}	xvj^{d}
Sm istius dec^{tus}		xlvij^{li} ij^{s} vj^{d} q		

[1] In margin is written *solvit x^{ma}*.
[2] This name should be Langley.
[3] This should probably be Thōc Bothe, *vide* Raine's *Lancashire Chantries*, p. 131.

D. Ricus Hide cant' ap^d Ecles . . .	ex fund W. Both epi.
Allocat' de dignitate	xvij^s vj^d ob
Itm cant' Thome Becke	viij^s j^d ob q
Quibus allocatis remanet clara x^ma...	xlv^li xvj^s x^d
Subsidiu	xlij^li viij^s x^d
Allocat' dignitat' ... ... / Allocat' cant' Thoe Becke et subsidiu Medilton	iiij^li viij^s iij^d ob
Et sic subsidiu remanet clare ...	xxxviij^li vj^d ob
Sm totall	lxxxiij^li xvij^s iiij^d ob

Ecma ppetua et Subsidiu. Decatus de Werington.

De dignitat' deca^tus Werington	xxxj^s ij^d	xxvij^s xj^d ob q	lix^s [i^d ob]
De rect. Werington ...	iiij^li	lxxij^s	vij^li xij^s
De cant. apud Werington	ix^s ob q	viij^s ij^d	xvij^s [ij^d ob q]
De cant. cu lib'a scola ap^d Werington	xx^s q	xviij^s q	xxxviij^s ob
De alia cant' apud Werington ex fundacione Hamonis Massie ...	viij^s	vij^s ij^d ob q	xv^s ij^d ob q

De alia cant' ex fũdaciõe Rici Delvis	x^{s} ix^{d} q̃	ix^{s} viij^{d} ob	xx^{s} v^{d} ob q̃
De vic. de Legh	xviij^{s}	xvj^{s} ij^{d} ob	xxxiiij^{s} ij^{d} ob
De rect. de Wigan ...	viij^{li} xvj^{d}	vij^{li} v^{s} ij^{d} ob	xv^{li} vj^{s} vj^{d} ob
[1] De cant' ex fundaciõe an'cessor Mri Rogeri Bradshae	vj^{s} vj^{d} ob q̃	v^{s} xj^{d}	xij^{s} v^{d} ob q̃
De rect. Winweke ...	x^{li} iiij^{s} xj^{d} ob q̃	ix^{li} iiij^{s} vj^{d}	xjx^{li} ix^{s} v^{d} ob q̃
[2] De cant' ex fũdaciõe comitis Derbie ibm ...	vj^{s} viij^{d}	vj^{s}	xij^{s} viij^{d}
De cant' ibm ex fundaciõe an'cessor Petri Legh ...	vj^{s} viij^{d}	vj^{s}	xij^{s} viij^{d}
Cant' apud Newton ...	vj^{s} viij^{d}	vj^{s}	xij^{s} viij^{d}
[3] De vic' Pscott	xlviij^{s} j^{d}	xliij^{s} iij^{d} ob	iiij^{li} xj^{s} [iiij^{d} ob]
Cantaria apud capellã de Jesu ex fundaciõe Johis Bolde	iiij^{s}	iij^{s} vij^{d} q̃	vij^{s} vij^{d} q.

[1] In the margin is written *nota caret cant'*.
[2] In the margin is written viij^{s}. viij^{d}.
[3] In the margin is written *solvit x^{ma} vac'* [?] *fructis*.

Cant' apud Windill infra poch' p̃dict' ex fundaciõe Thome Gerrarde de Bryn		ix^{s}	vij^{d} q^{a}		viij^{s}	vij^{d} ob q^{a}		xviij^{s}	iij^{d}
Cant' apud Fernworth in manib; Rici White ...		vij^{s}	j^{d} ob		vj^{s}	v^{d} q^{a}		xiij^{s}	vj^{d} ob q^{a}
De Mõn. de Holland ...		cvj^{s}	iiij^{d}	iiij^{li}	xv^{s}	viij^{d} ob			
De rect. de Walton ...	vj^{li}	xjx^{s}	viij^{d} q^{a}	vj^{li}	v^{s}	viij^{d} ob q^{a}	xiij^{li}	v^{s}	v^{d}
De vic. de Walton ...		xiij^{s}	iiij^{d}		xij^{s}			xxv^{s}	iiij^{d}
De cant' apud Walton ex fund Johis Mollenex ...		v^{s}	iiij^{d}		iiij^{s}	ix^{d} ob q^{a}		x^{s}	ij^{d} ob q^{a} [*sic*]
De cant' apud Leulpole ex fund Johis Leulpole ...		vij^{s}	iiij^{d}		vj^{s}	vij^{d} q^{a}		xiij^{s}	xj^{d} ob [*sic*]
De cant' ibm ex fund Johis Crosse		ix^{s}	vj^{d} q^{a}		viij^{s}	vij^{d}		xviij^{s}	j^{d} q^{a}
De cant' ibm ex fund Henrici quond Duce Lanc'...		viij^{s}	ix^{d} ob		vij^{s}	xj^{d}		xvj^{s}	viij^{d} ob
De cant' ibm ex fund Henrici et Johis nup Duc' Lanc.		vij^{s}	vij^{d} q^{a}		vj^{s}	iiij^{d}[1] q^{a}		xiij^{s}	xj^{d} q^{a} [*sic*]
De vic' de Huyton ...		xij^{s}	xj^{d}		xj^{s}	vij^{d} ob		xxiiij^{s}	vj^{d} ob

[1] Above the iiij^{d} is inserted x^{d}.

De duabus cant' ibm ex fund Johis Winweke ...	xxiij^{s} iiij^{d}	xxj^{s}	xliiij^{s} iiij^{d}
De vic. de Childwall ...	xj^{s} ij^{d}	x^{s} ob q	xxj^{s} ij^{d} ob q
De cant' ibm ex fund Thome Norres	vj^{s} viij^{d} ob q	vj^{s} ob q	xij^{s} ix^{d} ob
De Mon. de Bruscogh ...	viij^{li} ix^{d}		
De vic. de Ormskyrke ...	xx^{s}	xviij^{s}	xxxviij^{s}
[1] De cant. de ibm ex fund. Petri Gerrard	iiij^{s} vij^{d}	iiij^{s} j^{d} ob	viij^{s} viij^{d} ob
De cant. ibm ex fund Thome Atherton ...	ix^{s} iiij^{d}	viij^{s} v^{d}	xvij^{s} ix^{d}
[2] De cant. ibm ex fund Comite Derbie Hamlete Atherton et alioz ...	vij^{s} v^{d} q	vj^{s} viij^{d} ob	xiiij^{s} j^{d} ob q
De cant. apud nova cap-tam de Lathum ex fund Thome Standleye nup Comite Derbie	viij^{s} viij^{d}	vij^{s} ix^{d} ob q	xvj^{s} v^{d} ob q
De rect. de Aghton ...	xxix^{s} vj^{d} ob	xxvj^{s} vij^{d} q	lvj^{s} j^{d} ob q

[1] In margin is written *Thos. Hurleston.*

[2] In margin is written "*solvit v^{t} dec' p' D. Pet. P^{o}scott vic. ben. ibm*" [?].

De rect. de Northmelis ...	xvj^{s}	iiij^{d} ob		xiiij^{s}	ix^{d}				xxxj^{s}	j^{d} ob		
De rect' de Sefton ...	lx^{s}	ij^{d}		liiij^{s}	ij^{d}			v^{li}	xiiij^{s}	iiij^{d}		
De cant. ibm ex fund M)garete Buckleye ...	viij^{s}			vij^{s}	ij^{d} ob				xv^{s}	ij^{d} ob		
De cant' ibm ex fund Edwardi Mollenex ...	viij^{s}			vij^{s}	ij^{d} ob				xv^{s}	ij^{d} ob		
[1] Sm̃ pars [?]							xj^{li}	xvij^{s}	xj^{d}	ob		
De rect. de Halsall ...	xlix^{s}	j^{d} ob q		xliiij^{s}	iij^{d}			iiij^{li}	xiij^{s}	iv^{d} ob q		
De cant' ex fund Henrici Halsall mi^{tis}	viij^{s}			vij^{s}	ij^{d} ob				xv^{s}	ij^{d} ob		
De cant' ibm ex fund dicte Henrici Halsall et Henrici Mollenex	vj^{s}	v^{d} q		v^{s}	ix^{d} ob q				xij^{s}	iij^{d}		
Sm̃ dec^{tus} ꝑdict'							lxix^{li}	vij^{s}	ij^{d} ob q			
Sm̃ solut' ... lxxxiiij^{li} xiij^{s} iij^{d}				Sm̃ pars[?] ...				lvij^{s}	iij^{d} q			
Itm̃ pro duabus				Sm̃ totall ...				lv^{li}	3^{s}	7^{d}		
				Sm̃ . . . [?]				cxxiiij^{li}	x^{s}	ix^{d}	ob q	

[1] This is at the foot of the page.

Decatus Blakeborn.

	Decis p'petua	Subsidiu'	
De dignitat' decatus ibm ...	viij^{s} vij^{d} q$_{\flat}$	vij^{s} ix^{d}	xvj^{s} iiij^{d} q$_{\flat}$
De Mõn. de Whalley ...	xxxij^{li} ij^{s} xj^{d}		
De vic. de Whalleye ...	xij^{s} iiij^{d} ob	xj^{s} j^{d} ob q$_{\flat}$	xxiij^{s} vj^{d} q$_{\flat}$
De cant' ap^{d} Clideroe in manu W. Sclaꝑ... ...	vij^{s} viij^{d} ob	vj^{s} xj^{d} q$_{\flat}$	xiiij^{s} v^{d} ob q$_{\flat}$
De cant' ap^{d} Padehm̃ ...	ix^{s} iiij^{d}	viij^{s} v^{d}	xvij^{s} jx^{d}
De cant' ap^{d} Harwood ex fund Thõe Hesketh ...	viij^{s} j^{d} q$_{\flat}$	vij^{s} iij^{d} ob	xv^{s} v^{d} q$_{\flat}$ [*sic*]
De cant' apud Brñleye ...	vj^{s} viij^{d}	vj^{s}	xij^{s} viij^{d}
De cant' ibm in manu Gilbti Fayrbanke ...	iiij^{s}	iij^{s} vij^{d} q$_{\flat}$	vij^{s} vij^{d} q$_{\flat}$
[1] De cant' ap^{d} Edisford ex fund W. Leylonde mi^{tis}	ij^{s} viij^{d}	ij^{s} v^{d}	v^{s} j^{d}
De vic. de Blagburn ...	xvj^{s} ij^{d}	xiiij^{s} vj^{d} ob q$_{\flat}$	xxx^{s} viij^{d} ob q$_{\flat}$
De cant' ibm in manu Thome Burges	vj^{s} viij^{d}	vj^{s}	xij^{s} viij^{d}
De cant' ibm in manu Willmi Ruschton ...	vj^{s} viij^{d}	vj^{s}	xij^{s} viij^{d}

[1] In margin is written *vacat*, etc.

Sm̃ deca^{tus}	xxxvj^{li} xj^{s} x^{d} ob̃		
Allocat' dignitat'			
Allocat' Mon̄. Whalleye			
Allocat' cant' Padehm̃	xxxiij^{li} xjx^{s} viij^{d} q̄		
Allocat' cant' Edisford			
Allocat' vic' Blagburn			
Oib̃us allocatis de x^{ma} remanet clara x^{ma}		lij^{s} ij^{d} q̄	
Subsidiũ	iiij^{li}	j^{d} q̄	
Allocat' xxx3^{s} j^{d} ob̃ { Oib̃us ut sup^{ra} allocat' in subsidio clare remanet }		xlvj^{s} xj^{d} ob̃ q̄	
Sm̃ totalis	iiij^{li} xjx^{s} ij^{d}		

Deca^{tus} Laylonde.

	Decima p'petua	Subsidiu'		
De dignitat' deca^{tus}[1] ib̃m ...	xiij^{s} vj^{d} ob̃	xij^{s} ij^{d} q̄		xxv^{s} viij^{d} ob̃ q̄
De rect' de Eccleston ...	lvij^{s} vij^{d} q̄	lj^{s} x^{d} q̄	v^{li}	ix^{s} v^{d} ob̃

[1] This word, *decanatus*, is written over a word erased apparently by another scribe. in such a way that it looks as if the document had been copied from one with which the transcribers were not familiar.

De cant' ibm ex fund Thome nup Comite et Willmi Walles in manu Laurencii Holiwell ...	vj^{s} viij^{d}	vj^{s}	xij^{s} viij^{d}
De cant' apud capłam de Dowglas ex fund Henrici Pbolte	vj^{s} xj^{d} ob q.	vj^{s} iij^{d} ob	xiij^{s} iij^{d} q.
[1] De rect. de Croston cũ vicaria ibm	lxxvj^{s} vij^{d}	lviij^{s} xj^{d} q.	vj^{li} xv^{s} vj^{d} q.
De cant' ibm ex fund Willmi Hesketh mi^{tis}...	x^{s} iiij^{d} q.	ix^{s} iiij^{d}	xjx^{s} viij^{d} q.
De cant' ibm ex fund Alic' Hesketh...	iiij^{s} viij^{d}	iiij^{s} iij^{d}	viij^{s} xj^{d}
De cant' ibm in manu Robti Filden ex fund [blank]	ix^{s} ix^{d} ob q.	viij^{s} x^{d} q.	xviij^{s} viij^{d}
De cant' ibm ex fund Thome Hesketh armig	x^{s} iij^{d} q.	ix^{s} ij^{d} ob q.	xix^{s} vj^{d} q. [*sic*]
De cant' ibm ex fund Katarine Tarlton ...	v^{s} jx^{d} q.	v^{s} ij^{d} ob	x^{s} xj^{d} ob q.

[1] In margin is written *In manu regis.*

De cant' ibm ex fund Xpoferi Walton ...			vij^{s}	iiij^{d}			vj^{s}	vij^{d} q			xiij^{s}	xj^{d} q
De cant' ex fundaciõe Georgii Becynshae ibm			vj^{s}	ij^{d}			v^{s}	vj^{d} ob q			xj^{s}	viij^{d} ob q
			[1] Deci^{n} p'pet'				Subsidiũ					
De cant' apud Croston ex fundac' Georgii Dande			vj^{s}	ob			v^{s}	v^{d} q			xj^{s}	v^{d} ob q
De rect' Brinhill			xxv^{s}	x^{d}			xxiij^{s}	iij^{d}			xlix^{s}	j^{d}
De rect' Standisch ...	iiij^{li}		xj^{s}	viij^{d}	iiij^{li}		ij^{s}	vj^{d}	viij^{li}		xiiij^{s}	ij^{d}
De cant' ibm ex fund Alex' Fayrclogh			ix^{s}	viij^{d} q			viij^{s}	viij^{d} ob q			xviij^{s}	v^{d}
De cant' ibm ex fund Alex' Wallis			ix^{s}	vj^{d}			viij^{s}	vj^{d} ob q			xviij^{s}	ob q
De cant' ibm ex fund Jac' Standisch			vj^{s}	ix^{d}			vj^{s}	j^{d}			xij^{s}	x^{d}
De vic' Leylond			xxij^{s}				xjx^{s}	jx^{d} ob q			xlj^{s}	ix^{d} ob q
De cant' ibm ex fund Henrici Farington mi^{tis} ...			vij^{s}	xj^{d}			vij^{s}	j^{d} ob			xv^{s}	ob

[1] A fresh page.

De ma^rio siue capta de Penworthm̃	lix^s x^d ob̃					
			Sm̃ sub [?]	viij^li		18^d
Sm̃ huius decat' ...	xxij^li	xv^s	j^d	Sm̃ sub̃ ...	xvij^li	iiij^s x^d
Allocat' x^ma pro Eccleston dignitat' cant' Jac' Standisch et ma^o Penworthm̃					vj^li	xvij^s ix^d q̃
Sic remanet clara x^ma					xv^li	xvij^s iij^d ob̃ q̃
Subsidiũ in toto					xvij^li	xv^s ix^d ob̃ q̃
Allocat' dignitat'						
Allocat' Eccleston...						
Allocat' Croston ... ... x^s					viij^li	ij^s vj^d ob̃
Allocat' rect' Standisch						
Allocat' cant' ib̃m ex fundaciõe Jac' Standische						
Sm̃ subsid de clara					x^li	xiij^s iij^d q̃
Sm̃ totall					xxvj^li	x^s vij^d

INDEX OF NAMES AND PLACES.

(PLACE-NAMES IN ITALICS.)

ACSON, Thos., 6.
Acton, Edward, 11.
Acton, 8, 25.
Adderton, *see* Atherton.
Aghton, Richd., 14.
Ainsworth, Giles, 12.
Alderley, 10.
Aldford, 5, 23.
Alexander, Chas., 11, 13.
Almond, John, 8.
Ambrose, Ellis, 16.
Amery, Thos., 6.
Ancurs, Thos., 8.
Anyon, John, 4.
Ap Evan, *see* Evan.
Ap Rice, *see* Rice.
Arundel, John, 2.
Ascroft, John, 15.
Ashton (Aschton), Henry, 10; Richd., 6, 12*b*, 13, 15; Robt., 12, 13; Wm., 12.
Ashton, 6, 13, 24, 28.
Aspden, John, 18.
Aspull, Gilbert, 14.
Astbury, 9, 26.
Astley, John, 14; Robt., 12.
Atherton (Adderton), John, 14; Robt., 14; Hamlet, 32; Thos., 32.
Audlem, 8, 25.
Aughton (*Aghton*), 16, 32.
Aynsdale, John, 4.

Backford, 22.
Baddiley, 8.
Baguley (*Biguleye*), 8.
Baguley, Rich., 4.
Baker, John, 5.
Ball (Bale), John, 1, 4.
Ballert, Robt., 16.
Bancroft, Geo., 10.
Baneon, John, 3.
Bangor, 23.
Bank, Rich., 17.
Barker, Ralph, 9.
Barlow, Humphrey, 11; James, 12; John, 7.
Barnson, Hugh, 9.
Barrow, 3, 20, 21.
Barthomley, 7, 25.
Barton, Andrew, 13.
Bastwell, Richd., 2.
Batersby, Richd., 12.
Baxter, Nicholas, 12.
Bebington, 4, 22.
Becke, Edw., 11*b*; Thos., 11, 12, 27, 29*b*.
Becynshae, Geo., 37.
Bedoe, John, xi; Wm., 8.
Benet, Robt., 7; Roger, 2; Thos. 4.
Bidston, 4.
Bigueley, see *Baguley*.
Bimson, Wm., 17.
Birch (Birches), Ralph, Richd., 7*b*.
Bird (Berde), Nicholas, 10.
Birkenhead, 22.
Blackburn, Thos., 18.
Blackburn, 17, 18, 34, 35.
Blake, Peter, 2.
Blaken, Edw., 3.
Blestones, John, 16.
Bokre, *see* Booth.
Bold, John, 30.

Bolton, Hugh, 8 ; James, 13.
Bolton, 13, 28.
Bond, Thos., 17.
Booth (Bokre, Bothe), Thos., 18, 28 ; Wm., 29.
Bostock, John, 3.
Bowden, John, xi.
Bowdon, 6, 24.
Bower, Ralph, 10 ; Robt., 20.
Brachgirdill, John, 7.
Bradley, Wm., 13.
Bradshaw, John, 13 ; Roger, 30 ; Simon, 14.
Brassey (Brasse), Wm., 2.
Brekell, John, 10.
Brereton, Henry, 3 ; John, 5, 23 ; Peter, 19 ; Sir Peter, 3 ; Peter, 4 ; Richd., 13 ; Roger, 5.
Brereton, 9, 26.
Breris, Oliver, 17.
Bridock (Bridoke), John, 12.
Brindle (*Brinhill*, *Brynhull*), 17, 37.
Brooke (Broke), James, 9, 10.
Brombrough, 4.
Brown, Henry, 1 ; Richd., 1 ; Thos., 7 ; Wm., 6.
Brownlow (Bronlow), Mathew, 10.
Bryn, 31.
Buckley, James, 13 ; John, 10 ; Mgt., 33 ; Thos., 8.
Budworth (*Butworth*), 6, 9, 25.
Bunbury, 2, 7, 25.
Burges, James, 7 ; Thos., 34.
Burscough (*Broscogh*), 32.
Burnley, 18, 34.
Burton, John, 6.
Burton, 5.
Bury (*Bure*), 28.
Butler, Sir Thos., 14*b*.
Butterworth, Robt., 13.

CALKEN, Robt., 2, 7.
Carrington, John, 6.
Carter, Roger, 4.
Cartwright, Humphrey, 15.
Caterall, Ralph, 2.
Chadwick, Thos., 13.
Chaloner, John, 3.
Chanclor (or Chambor), Mr. Doctor, 3.
Cheadle, 10.
Chester, Dean and Chapter of, 2, 4.
Chester, John, 17.
Chester, 1, 2, 19.
Chetham, Robt., 27.
Chetham, 12.
Childwall, 16, 32.
Cholmondley (Chomley), Hugh, 5.
Chorley, Roger, 17.
Chorlton, Wm., 10.
Christleton, 2, 20.
Clayton (Cleyton), Randle, 6.
Clerke, Richd., 14.
Cliff, Richd., 17.
Clitheroe (*Clederow*), 34
Clois, Alex., 11.
Clubbe, Thos., 3.
Coddington, 23.
Coke, Richd., 4 ; Robt., 12.
Colior, John, 6.
Colley (Coleye), Randle, 8 ; Wm., 15.
Colthurst, Richd., 12.
Combermere, Monastery of, 25.
Cookson, Hugh, 14.
Copnall, 8, 25.
Cowper, Nicholas, 12.
Cradock, 9.
Cropper, Richd., 16.
Crosse, John, 31.
Croston, 17, 36, 37, 38.
Curles, Thos., 15.

DALESON, Roger, 19.
Dande, Geo., 37.
Dane (Daue), Geoffrey, 8.
Danson (Daneson), Hugh, 4 ; Wm., 1, 3.
Darington, Nicholas, 13.
Davenham, 9, 26.
Davenport, John, 10, 11 ; Thos., 10 ; Wm., 10.
Deane Richd., 17 ; Roger, 9.
Deane, 13.
Delvis, Richd., 30.
Dennis (Denys), John, 3.
Denton, 11.
Derby, Earl of, 10, 16, 30, 32, 36.
Derwall, Seth, 2.
Dicanson, John, 27 ; Wm., 4.
Didsbury, 11.
Dobe, Roger, 15.
Dod (Dode), Richd., 5 ; Thos., 5.
Doddleston, 2, 20.
Doland, John, 16.

Downes, Roger, 11.
Dracott, 9.
Duckworth, Chas., 5; Thurstan, 18.
Dudley (Dudlowe), Arthur, 5, 23.
Durham, Bishop of, 28.

Eastham, 3, 14*n*, 22.
Eccles, 28, 29.
Eccleston, John, 15*b*; Roger, 4.
Eccleston, 2, 17, 20, 35, 38.
Eddisford, 34, 35.
Edmundson, Wm., 4.
Edwardson, Henry, 17.
Egerton, Philip, 9; Thos., 7.
Ely, Bishop of, 27.
Evan (ap Jen), Dito ap, 3.
Evis, Robt., 6.
Eyton, John, 9; Richd., 6.

FAIRBANK, Gilbert, 34.
Fairclough, Alex., 37.
Farndon, 3.
Farnworth (*Fernworth*), 15, 31.
Farrington, Sir Henry, 17, 37; Robt., 18*n*.
Fernheede, John, 5.
Ferror, Henry, 13.
Fielden (Filden), John, 18; Robt., 36; Roger, 13.
Finch, John, 15.
Findlowe, Thos., 2.
Fisher, Hugh, 10.
Fitton, Edw., 11.
Fleetwood, John, 17.
Fletcher, Robt., 12; Wm., 8.
Flixton, 13.
Fole, Hugh, 10.
Fox, John, 9.
French, Thos., 18.
Frodsham, 6, 24.
Fullerhurst, Thos., 7.
Fullor, Brian, 19; Peter, 3.

GARNET, Edw., 15.
Gawsworth, 10.
Gee, Geo., 10.
Gelibronde, Richd., 14.
Gerrard, Oliver, 17; Richd., xi, 5; Thadeus, 7; Thos., 14, 15, 17, 31, 32.
Gibson, Wm., 5.
Goodman, Ralph, 3, 4.
Grange, Henry, 14; Ralph, 17.
Grappenhall, 5, 24.
Green Chapel, 6.
Greene, Ralph, 11; Robt., 20.
Gregson, Edw, 19
Grelly (Griell), Robt., 27.
Greves (Greues), Richd., 16.
Griffith (Gruffith), Roger, 3.
Gwente, Richd., 4.

HALL, John, 12; Thos., 12.
Halsall, Henry, 33; James, 16; Richd., 16.
Halsall, 16, 33.
Hand (Honde), Thos., 4.
Handley, 23.
Hanmer (Hamer), Bernard, 13.
Hanmer, 23.
Hardware, Nicholas, 6; Wm., 6.
Harrington, James, 28; Percival, 16.
Harrison, John, 4; Robt., 5.
Harthill (*Hertell*), 5.
Harwood, 34.
Haughton (Hoghton), Geo., 18.
Hawarden, 3, 20.
Hawker, Thos., 13.
Haydock (Heydoke), Gilbert, 13; Thos., 6.
Henshaw, Thos., 10.
Hepe, Edw., 13.
Herbar, Roger, 9.
Hervey (Herve), Alice, 17.
Hesel, Wm., 7.
Hesken, John, 16; Wm., 4.
Hesketh, Alice, 36; Robt., 17; Thos., 34, 36; Wm., 36.
Heswall, 4, 22.
Heye, Laurence, 18.
Heylin, John, 1.
Heynson, Robt., 9.
Hibernicus, Thos., 6.
Hics[on], Ralph, 7.
Hide, Richd., 29; Robt., 10.
Higen, John, 18; Richd., 18; Wm., 2.
High Legh, see *Legh High*.
Hilton, John, 13.
Hindle (Hindill), Henry, 17.
Hodgkinson (Hogekynson), James, 15.
Hogeson, Edmund, 14.
Hoglston, Henry, 20.
Holbroke, John, 9; Richd., 5.

Holcroft, John, 12, 15 ; Mr., 15 ; Wm., 3.
Holden, Gilbert, 18 ; Thos., 18.
Holiwell, Laurence, 36 ; Richd., 16.
Holland (Holand), Mr., 12.
Holland, 31.
Holt, John, 13 ; Robt., 13 ; Thos., 12, 13.
Holme (Hulme), 9.
Holt, 3.
Honde, Thos., *see* Hand.
Hondford, John, 10.
Hopley Urian, 3.
Hopwood, James, 13.
Horseman, Wm., 3.
Hough (Hogh), Richd., 3, 10 ; Roger, 6.
Hughson, Ralph, 2 ; Thos., 14.
Hulme, Randle, 27.
Hulme, see *Holme*.
Hulse, Alex., 9.
Hurst, James, 11.
Huxley, Thos., 8.
Huyton, 15, 31.

Ince, 2.
Ingham (Yngham), Robt., 18 ; Roger, 7.
Ireland (Irlond, Yrlond, *see* Hibernicus), Christopher, 16 ; Roger, 12.
Ithell, *see* Ythell.

JACKSON, Peter, 3 ; Robt., 6.
Jonson, Henry, 15 ; Hugh, 20.
John, David ap, xi ; Griffith ap, xi ; Robt. ap, xi.
Jen ap, *see* Evan ap.
John Baptist The Hospital of St, 20.

KEBELL, Edw., 14.
Keye, Laurence, 8.
Kirkby, Robt., 16.
Kyghley, Richd., 14.

LACHFORD, Peter, 6.
Lancaster, Peter, 15.
Lancaster, Henry and John, Dukes of, 31.
Lane, Thos., 6.
Langley (Lough), Thos., 28.
Lathom, 32.
Lawton, 9, 26.
Lea, *see* Leigh.
Leatherbarrow, Henry, 17.
Ledsam, Richd., 2, 3, 4, 19.
Leigh (Lea, Lee, Leye), Geoffrey, 15 ; Hugh, 3 ; John, 11 ; Peter, 7, 10, 30 ; Sir Peter, 14 ; Roger, 24 ; Thos., 7.
Leigh, 7, 14, 30.
Leigh High, 7.
Lepington (Repington), John, 20.
Leye, *see* Leigh.
Leyland (Leylonde), John, 1 ; Wm., 34.
Leyland, 17, 35, 37.
Leyton, Richd., 17.
Littler (Litlor), Robt. 6.
Liverpool, John, 31.
Liverpool, 31.
London, 9*n*.
Longley, John, 2 ; Wm., 12.
Longton, Robt., 14.
Lough, *see* Langley.
Lowe, Edward, 10 ; John, 14.
Lowe, 18.
Lowther, Richd., 2.
Lyme, 5, 24, 28.

MABON, Hamlet, 13.
Macclesfield, 10.
Maddock, Edward, 3 ; Ellis, xi, John, xi, 5 ; Ralph, 7 ; Richd., 3.
Madneis, James, 8.
Mainwaring, Mr., 8 ; Randle, 1 ; Robt., 10.
Malbank, see *Nantwich*.
Malpas, 5, 23.
Manchester 1.
Manley, Austen, 3.
Marbury, 8.
Marsden, Richd., 18.
Marten, Wm., 9.
Mary, Monastery of St., 20
Mason, Miles, 13 ; Thos., 15.
Massie, Geoffrey, 28 ; Hamon, 29 ; Ralph, 6 ; Roger, 10 ; Thos , 2.
Maudisley, Thos., 5.
Mere, Wm., 8.
Messam, Thos., 3.
Middleton, 12, 28, 29.
Middlewich, 9, 26.

Milner (Mylner), James, 9.
Minshull, John, 8; Ralph, 8.
Minshull, 8.
Mobberley, 10.
Moile, Philip, 5; Wm., 14.
Molding, Edward, 18.
Mollineux, Anthony, 16; Edward, 33; Henry, 33; John, 31; Wm., 16.
Moody (Modie), Richd., 17.
More, John, 6.
Morecroft, Brian, 16.
Morton, Hugh, 9.
Morton, 5.
Moss, John, 12.
Motersheede, John, 2.
Mottram, 10.
Mychotte, John, 18.

Nantwich, 7, 8, 25.
Neston, 4, 22.
Newton, 30.
North Meols (*Northmelis*, *Normelis*), 14, 33.
Norres (Nores), Thos., 15, 32; Wm., 16*b*.
Northenden, 10.
Norton, Monastery of, 24.
Nuttowe, Chas., 12.

Oldham (*Oldom*), 12.
Oliver (Olyuer), John, 8.
Orell, Randle, 13.
Ormskirk, 16, 32.
Osboston, Alex., 17, 18.
Over, 9, 26.
Owen, John, 7.

Padenham, 34, 35.
Panton, Roger, 1.
Parbolte, Henry, 36.
Parr, Hugh, 3.
Patrick (Patrike), Robert, 12.
Pedley, Edward, 18.
Peckeren, *see* Pickering.
Pendleton, Edward, 11.
Penington, Lawrence, 14.
Penkstones, Ralph, 8.
Penworthan, 17, 38.
Peover, Over and Lower, 7.
Peren, Richd., 4.
Philippe, Ran., xi.
Picavont, John, 16.
Pickering (Pekeren), Randle, 11.
Pilkington, Arthur, 13; Richd., 13.
Pinchware, Thos, 3.
Plankneye, Mr., 1, 2, 5, 8*n*.
Plemonstall, 3, 21.
Plumpton, Humphrey, 16.
Plumptree, Wm., 14.
Pollet, George, 11.
Poole (Pole), Thos. 4.
Potter, Richd., 15.
Poulton (*Poton*), 3.
Povey (Pova), John, 5
Prestbury, 10.
Prescott, 15, 30.
Prestlond, Peter, 4; Richd., 4.
Prestwich, Robt., 11.
Prestwich, 12, 27.
Pulford (*Poford*), 2, 21.

RADCLIFF, Wm., 27.
Radcliffe, 13, 28.
Rainford, 15.
Rainshaw (Raynshae), Christopher, 11.
Ramsbotham, Henry, 18.
Raulinson, *see* Rolinson.
Repington, *see* Lepington.
Ribchester, 18 *et n*.
Rice, John ap; David ap, 3.
Richardson, Ralph, 15
Ringeye Chapel, 6.
Robe, Lawrence, 15.
Robinson, Adam, 13; John, 1; Richd., 5; Thos., 16.
Rochdale, 13, 28.
Rogerson, John, 9; Wm., 16
Rockett, John, 1.
Rolinson (Raulinson), Randle, 3; Richd., 11; Wm., 8.
Roode, Randle, 9.
Rostherne, 7, 25.
Rudiarte, Richd., 9.
Rufford, 17*n*.
Runcorn (Roncorn), Thos., 6; Wm., 6.
Runcorn, 6, 24.
Rushton, Wm., 34.

Sandbach (*Sonbage*), 9, 26.
Scott, Ralph, 14.
Sedgewick (Segewike), Nicholas 1.
Sefton, John, 6.

Sefton, 16, 23.
Sharples, John, 18.
Shaw (Shae), John, 4.
Shermon, Richd., 19.
Sheroke, Thos., 12.
Sherrard, Wm., 8.
Shocklach, 3.
Shotwick, 4.
Shrigley, Roger, 11.
Shurlacurs, James, 16.
Simcock, Randle, 2.
Simpkinson (Symkynson), Wm., 16.
Skelton, Wm., 19.
Slater (Sclater), W., 34.
Smyth, Edmund, 12; James, 11; John, 1; Nicholas, 13; Richd., 3, 12, 14; Roger, 11.
Sneyde, Randle, 5; Wm., 1.
Southworth (Sothworth), Gilbert, 9.
Standish, Edward, 2; James, 37, 38; Ralph, 17; Richd., 17.
Standish, 17, 37, 38.
Stanley, James, 16; Mr., 3*n*; Sir Peter, 16; Thos., 32; Wm., 16; Sir Wm., 4.
Sterope, Ralph, 8.
Stevenson, Reginald, 8.
Stoke, 4.
Stopford, Ralph, 2.
Stopford, 10.
Strengfelowe, Wm., 1.
Stretbarell, Thos., 1.
Stretford, 11.
Stubbs, John, 13.
Sudall, Henry, 11.
Sudlow, Geo., 8.
Sutton, Henry, 9; Wm., 11.
Swettenham, 10, 26.
Swift, Arthur, 4.

Tacckesall, 10.
Talbot, John, 18.
Tarleton, John, 1; Kath., 36.
Tarporley, 2, 21.
Tarvin, 3, 21.
Tattenhall, 5, 23.
Taylor, Gilbert, 7; Henry, 7; Nicholas, 14*b*.
Tenche, John, 8.
Tetlow, John, 12.
Thomasson, John, 2; Robt., 4.
Thomson, Wm., 13.
Thornton, Chantry of Sir Peter, 20.
Thornton, 2, 20.
Thurlwinde, Richd., 11.
Thurstaston, 4, 22.
Tilston, 5, 23.
Tipping, Henry, 6.
Tollet, Wm., 10.
Torbock (Toboke), Thos., 16.
Townley, John, 18.
Trafford, Edmund, 11.
Treves, James, 14.
Turner, Robt., 13.
Twenbroke, Thos., 5.

Upton, 4.
Urmishae, Wm., 6.
Urmston, John, 14.

Vale Royal (*valle Rehale*), 24.
Van, Peter, 10.
Venables, Thos., 9.
Vernon, Randle, 9; Richd., 9.

WAINWRIGHT (Waynwright), 17; Geo., 6; Henry, 15.
Walsh, Thos., 16.
Walker, Mr., 9; Richd., 4.
Wall, Thos., 7; Wm., 19.
Wallasey, 4, 22.
Wallis (Walles), Alex., 37; Wm., 36.
Walthae, Peter, 17.
Walton, Christopher, 37.
Walton, 15, 31.
Warburton, Peter, 7; Nicholas, 6; Richd., 5, 24.
Ward, Roger, 11; Wm., 17.
Warden, John, 17.
Warmingham, 9, 26.
Warrington, 14, 29.
Watmough, Hugh, 18.
Waverton, 2, 21.
Weaverham, 6, 24.
Webster (Webstare), John, 15; Thos., 6.
Wenyngton, Christopher, 8.
Werburgh, Monastery of St., 20.
West Kirby, 4, 22.
Weston, Ralph, 5.
Wetton, Thos., 19.
Whalley, 18, 34, 35.
Whitchurch, 8.
White, Richd., 31.
Whitehead, Richd., 15.

Whitfield, Hugh, 16.
Whitley, 7.
Whitaker (Witacurs, Wytacur), James, 11 ; Richd., 18.
Wibunbury, 8, 25.
Wigan, 14, 30.
Wigstead (Wigstede), Henry, 20.
Wilbraham (Wilbram), Thos., 8 ; Wm., 5.
Wilkinson, John, 20.
Williamson, Geo., 15 ; John, 7.
Wilson, Cuthbert, 10.
Wilmslow, 10.
Windill, 31.
Winwick, John, 32.
Winwick, 14*n*, 15, 30.
Wirral, 3, 22.
Wistaston, 8, 25.
Witacurs, *see* Whitaker.
Witby (Witbe), Thos., 6.
Witton, 7.
Wittor, John, 7.
Wolfilden, Hugh, 15.
Wood, Hugh, 6 ; Mathew, 8 ; Nicholas, 11.
Woodchurch, 4, 22.
Woodward, Hugh, 7.
Worsley, Ralph, 4.
Wright, Robt., 14 ; Wm., 6.
Wrigley, Roger, 12.

YATE, John, 13, 17.
Yerlispolis, Ellis, 2.
Yngam, *see* Ingham.
Yithell, Richd., 2.
Yrland, *see* Ireland.

Great Britain. Exchequer.

The Chorley Survey.

BEING

An Abstract of the Survey

TAKEN ON THE 15 FEBRUARY, 1652,

Of the Estate of

Richard Chorley of Chorley

Esquire.

EDITED BY

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY

1896.

Editorial Note.

The original Survey, of which the following is a copy, was acquired a few years since by Mr. H. T. Folkard, for the Free Public Library, at Wigan, where it is now preserved.

The whole of it, except such entries as were made after June 23rd, 1662, or thereabouts, is in the handwriting of Mr. William Chorley, who succeeded his father at Chorley Hall on or about February 18th, 165$\frac{4}{5}$, on which day Mr. Chorley, senior, was buried at Chorley. The writer of the Survey was buried at the same place June 23rd, 1662.

It will be noticed that the document is not complete, the pages dealing with Tenements 9 to 14 (inclusive) in Chorley, and with Tenements 3 to 6 (inclusive) in Walton-on-the-Hill, being wanting.

A Survey-inge-Rentall-Booke.

OR AN ABSTRACT OF THE SURVEY W^CH^ WAS TAKEN FEBRUARY THE 15TH, 1652, UPPON THE FORFEITURE OF ALL THE REALL ESTATE OF MY FATHER RICHARD CHORLEY ESQ^R^: WHICH SAID ESTATE WAS SOULD BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, DATED . . . . . DURING THE TEARM OF HIS LIFE, FOR HIS DELINQUENCY, &C.

Of all and euery the Manõurs, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Reuersions, Seruices and Hereditaments, then belonging unto the said Richard Chorley of Chorley in the County of Lanc^r^. Esqr. situate lyeng and beinge In the seuerall and respective Townshipps of Chorley, Healey, Chernock-Richard, Walton in le Dale, and Walton cũ Fazakerley neere Liuerpoole, all wth in the County of Lanc^r^. aforesaid.

Wherunto is Added

1° A Breife Abstract from the Originall Tenure Deedes and Antient Euidences wch most principally Concerne the aboues^d^ Manõurs or Demesne Lands, or any the said Messuages or Tenements aboue mentioned.

Wherby it may appear, How, When, and from Whom our Ancestours first Purchased or Had the same. And How each pticuler was formerly called. And in whose tenure or occupation it hath beene heretofore. And what quantity of Acres such p'rcll consists of after $\frac{8}{7}$ yards to each pole. And of what yearly valew, ultra Reprizes.

2° A short Recitall of the Cheife Heades of such Leases and Demyses, as at any tyme haue been granted by our

Ancestours (since the forsaid purchases &c.) until this psent yeare of our Lord God, 1653.

Wherby it may appeare How they haue from tyme to tyme Sett, Leased, or otherwise Disposed the pmises, viz. To Whom, for what tearme of Liues or yeares, for what Fine: What yearely or annual Rent Boones or other Seruices haue beene usually Reserued uppon the s^d^ Leases. And when they were at any tyme loose and Sett uppon the Racke.

3° A mention of what Cheife Rent is yearely Due forth of any p'rcll of ye pmises as also when and to whom payable when any such Rents happen to be Due as is aforesaid.

[Part I.—Chorley.]

	Quantity.			Worth per annum.			Cheife Rent		
	Ar.	r.	p.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
The Antient Demesne-Lands belongenge to the Hall of Chorley are after 8 yards to the pole	71	0	0	63	0	0	1	1	1
But after 7 yards & ½ yd. to each pole they amount unto	90	2	7	...			To Mr. Shirburne of Stonihurst at Martinmas.		

Memorandum that I found amongst my Grandfather's Writengs, viz very antient coppies and Transcripts of these following Deedes, viz

1° Dominus Ferrars Comes Derby et Dominus Lacy Comes Lyncolne &c: Graunt unto Robt. de Heppawall and Margerie his wife all their &c: [brefe 7. c. 2 old Inquisition post mortem Robti de Heppawall, who held the pmises in Soccage of the Honour of West Derby, &c.]

☞ This was when o^r^ Ancestour Will. Chorlegh (who was then Lord of Chorlegh) was Attainted of Treeson and Forfeited his whole Estate.

2° Dominus Lacy Comes Lyncolne &c. Graunts to Rōbt. de Heppawall & to Margerie his wife in Tayle, All his Manōurs of Chorlegh and Bolton & the Wapentacke of Leylondshire &c: p seruicia inde debit et de jure consuet

☞ This is also without date, and was shewed by Sr Richard Shyrburne of Stonihurst at the Findenge of my Grandfather's Office wch was sitten at Chorley on the 8th of Aprill: & 28 of Queene Eliz. anno D. 1586.

☞ He also shewed a Writt [Artic 7. c. 2.] ad Inquisitionem post mortem Robti de Heppawall, wch intimated and expssed what Lands the said Heppawall held in cheife, and who were his Heires, &c.

☞ He likewise shewed the Office annexed unto the Writt, by wch it appeared that the Jurors did find That the Lands and Mañours &c. were holden in Free Soccage of the Honour of West Derby by the Seruice of One Sparrow-Hawke, for all manner of seruice &c.

But there was a Recitall in ye Deed wch was in effect this, viz. It being not piudicial although yt ye Lands were holden in Cheife and the Manours also. And after in ye same Office they find the Lands and Mañours to be holden in Free Soccage as abovesaid.

3° Henry the Soñe of Robt de Heppawall (upon the Attaynder of Will Chorlegh late Lord of Chorlegh, and forfeiture of his Estate &c.) allowes and grants by Deed wthout date (wch is coppied verbatim as followeth &c.) unto the sd W. C. and his Heires for euer, &c. The Hall of Chorlegh, the Milne, The Pidgeon-House wth other housinge thereto belonginge; And these prcells of the Antient Demesne Lands, viz. The Milnefeild, The Dryfenacres, The Tuetfeild, The Doueflatt, the Horse hey, and the Rough-hey

&c. Reseruing to them and their Heires the yearely Rent of one pound one shillinge and one penny.

4° Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod nos Henricus de Heppawall et Dominus Bourchier pro diuersis causis et considerationibus mouentibus et precipue quia Gulielmus Chorlegh nuper Dominus de Chorlegh Dedit Relaxauit et Confirmauit nobis et Heredibus nostris Omnia sua maueria de Chorlegh et Chernocke-Goggard cum Redditibus Reuersionibus et Seruiciis spectantibus. Coinsimul cum Parkis de Chorlegh et Heghlegh et Wapentagio de Lelond-shire dicto Manerio de Chorlegh spectantibus cum omnibus suis syluis et communibus dicto Manerio pertinentibus que nuper habuimus ratione Attinctii ejus. Nos idcirco prefatus Henricus de Heppawall et Dominus Bourchier propter causas supra recitatas dedimus et concessimus et per hanc presentam Chartam nostram confirmauimus predicto Gulielmo de Chorlegh vnum Capitale Messuagium vocatum Aulam de Chorlegh vna cum Columbario et Molendino adjacente cum omnibus domibus ac edificijs dicto Messuagio spectantibus. Consimilis cum Le Milnefeld, le Doue flatt, le Dryfenacres, le Tuetfeild, le Horse-hey et le Rough-hey cum communi pasture et Turbarie dictis Dominicalibus terris spectantibus. Habendum et tenendum sibi et heredibus suis in perpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et heredibus nostris viginti solidos et tredecim denarios pro omni exactione et demanda. Nos etiam prefatus Henricus de Heppawall et Dominus Bourchier dicto Gulielmo de Chorlegh predictum Messuagium cum pertinentijs contra omnes gentes Warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti Carta Sigilla nostra apposuimus Hijs testibus

Harry de Standish
Thoma de Chernocke
Alano de Clayton
Joñe de Hordren
Joñe Clericõ cum alijs.

☞ So y^t uppon the Attaynder of W: C: his whole Estate was forfeited, and the ꝑmises only allowed to him and his Heires by the conquerors.

☞ Which s^d ꝑmises are still Holden in Free Soccage by ye forsd Rent of £1 1s. 1d. Due yearly at St. Martins To Mr. Shirburne of Stonihurst as Lord of Lelondshire.

A Breife of an Antient peece of Euidence concerning the ꝑpr Seat and Buriall-Place of our Ancestours, still belonging to the Hall of Chorley.

Sciant omnes &c—Quod nos Henricus de Heppewall et Dominus Bourchier &c—Dedimus &c—Gulielmo de Chorley nuper Domino de Chorley &c—Integrum australem Dimidium capelle nostre infra Gradus Supremi Altaris in Ecclesiam de Chorlegh Habendum et Tenendum sibi et Heredibus suis in perpetuum pro sede et sepultura dicta Aule de Chorlegh spectante &c Reddendo inde &c—Unum granum piperis pro omni exactione et seruitia (wth generall warrantie &c.).

Hijs Testibus Adã de Dokisburie Henrico de Chernocke, Alano de Clayton, Johẽ de Cophull, Henrico de Burgo, Johẽ de Hordren, Johẽ Clerico et aliis.*

An Estimate of the Quantityes and yearly values of each ꝑticular Close of the above Demesnes.

THE HALL OF CHORLEY.

	Ar.	R.	P.	£	s.	d.
1. The Milnefeilde	6	0	0	6	0	0
2. The Wheatfeild	6	0	0	6	10	0
3. The Doueflatte	9	0	0	9	0	0
4. The Drenkers	10	0	0	8	10	0
	31	0	0	30	0	0

* The Latin of these charters has been extended.

Horsehevs.

	Ar.	R.	P.		£	s.	d.
1. Oxe Heye	7	2	0	...	4	10	0
2. Horsehey Medowe	4	2	0	...	3	5	0
3. Middlemost Horsehey ...	2	2	0	...	1	15	0
4. Furthest Horsehey	2	0	0	...	1	6	8
5. Kempe-hey	1	2	0	...	1	3	4
	18	0	0		12	0	0

Rigbies &c.

1. Old house hey	2	3	0	...	2	10	0
2. Marlt hey	3	3	0	...	3	10	0
3. Meddowe	2	3	0	...	3	6	8
4. Barne hey	2	3	0	...	2	10	0
5. Little Meddowe	1	1	0	...	1	0	0
6. Calfe heye	2	3	0	...	2	10	0
7. Longe heye	4	0	0	...	3	10	0
	20	0	0		18	16	8
Besides Gardens, Orchards, Yards, and the Wood at the Hall of Chorley ...	2	0	0	...	1	3	4
In all	71	0	0		62	0	0

The Hall of the Wood, &c.

1. Breres Ground	3	2	0	...	2	16	8
2. Worseley cloase	5	0	0	...	3	10	0
3. Fairinge fold	2	2	0	...	2	0	0
4. Struenflaske	2	0	0	...	1	6	8
5. Flaske meddowe	2	0	0	...	2	0	0
6. Marlt hey	5	3	0	...	4	10	0
7. Twitchells	2	2	0	...	2	0	0
8. Bourchier-Riddings	4	3	0	...	3	6	8
9. Wood Meddowe	0	3	0	...	0	13	4
10. Barne yeard	0	1	0	...	0	3	4
11. Cloughes & Woody ground ...	7	1	0	...	1	6	8
12. Gardens & foulds & yards ...	0	3	0	...	0	10	0
	37	0	0		24	3	4

☞ Memorandum That by my Father's Survey in his Quarto Rentall Booke wch was made in 1621. The Demesnes aboues^d^ are in quantity according to Mr. Tower's mesure as fol:

	Ar.	R.	P.
The Hall of Chorley	90	2	7
The Hall of the Wood	40	2	0

	Quantity.	Yearly Val.	Cheife Rent
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
The Demesne Lands belonginge to the Hall of the Wood in Healey within Chorley after 8 yards to the pole	32 3 0		Not any due forth of it or payable out of it.
But after 7 yards and ⅓ pt wch is our Towns measure they are	40 2 0		

1561. 3 Eliz. and 12th of August John Crosse Esqr. sould the premises unto William Chorley Esqr. for and in exchange of certaine parcells of Land in Walton cum Fazakerley juxta Liuerpool wch are particularly conteyned in the sd Deed bearing date as abovesaid.

☞ This sd Land is holden in Free Soccage by ye yearly rent of eight shillings Being a proportionable part of four nobles Due and payable at ye Feast of St. Martins unto the Lords of Lelondshire for halfe of Healey aforesaid.

☞ Which said Cheife Rent of 8s. is for euer to be paid, as abovesd by John Crosse and his Heirs, and so ye Land to be barred from such Cheife Rent to us and our Heires &c.

* In consideration whereof we are to Free those Lands in Walton and Fazakerley wch we exchanged for the premises in Healey; By our yearely payment of the Cheife Rent there &c. According to mutuall couenants contained in the foresd Deed dated 3 Eliz. & 12th Aug. ut supra año D. 1561.

☞ Moreouer Mr. Crosse is not to have any pt. of ye Commons in Walton cum Fazakerley when they shall come to be Inclosed, but that proportion wch shall be allotted for the Land wch was once ours, is to be possessed by us and our Heires for euer; By reason that the commons in Healey were inclosed before this exchange, and so we have no priuiledge or benefit of the commons here.

☞ Memorandum.—That uppon this exchange W. C. hath Reserued to him and his Heires for euer, and for our Tenants, A good and sufficient way for Cart and Carriage freely at all tymes unto Walton Medowes.

A Breife of an Inquisition taken at Chorley on Fryday the 8th day of Aprill and 28th yeare of Queene Elizabeth, Año D.: 1586. Before Thomas Gardner the Escheator for the County of Lancaster at the death of Will: Chorley Esqr: &c:

The Jurors there present and find by evidences and writeinges there shewed &c. That the sd Will: Chorley at his Death was seized as followeth, viz:

1. The moytie of ye mannour of Walton cum Fazakerley &c	. . . . de et in Dominico suo ut de feodo, de et in 20 Messuagijs, 100 acris terre, 20 acris prati, 30 acris pasture, 200 acris Mori et mosseti et turbarie cum pertinentibus in Walton iuxta Liuerpoole &c et tenebantur de Domina Regina in Soccagio viz. per fidelitatem et Redditum viginti solidi pro omni seruicio &c.
2. The Hall of Chorley and Tenants in Chorley &c	. . . . et de et in 8 Messuagijs, 100 acris terre, 20 acris prati, 20 acris pasture, 10 acris Bosci, 40 acris mori, et turbarie cum suis pertinencijs in Chorley &c . . . . et tenebantur de Richardo Shirburne milite in Soccagio, viz per fidelitatem et Redditum ... ... £1 1s. 1d. . . . et valent vltra Repryses ... ... £8 0s. 0d.

3. Winstanleys Tenement of ye Eynes Green payes 0. 1. 0. Wareings in ye town payes 0. 0. 3.	. . . . et dicunt quod duo de 8 predictis Messuagijs et decem acras terre, de centum predictis in Chorley, Tenebantur de Henrico Comite Derby in Soccagio viz. per fidelitatem et Redditu £0 1s. 3d. et valent &c. 8 solidos.
4. The Hall of the Wood in Healey wth in Chorley	. . . . et de et in vno Messuagio 40 acris terre cum pertinentijs in Healey infra villã de Chorley &c et tenebantur de predicto Comite Henr) Derby et Ric. Shirburne milite in Soccagio per fidelitatem et Redditum ... ... £0 8s. 10d. et valent vltra Repryses quadraginta solidos.
5. Surgeants two Tenements in Walton in le Dale	. . . . et de, et in vno Messuagio, 20 acris terre, cum pertinentijs in Walton le Dale in Comit^atu predicto et tenebantur de Thome Langton Armigero in Soccagio per fidelitatem et Redditum vnius Rose &c et valent vltra Repryses viginti sex solidos et octo denarios.
6. Tho. Rydder's & Tho. Wilson both in Newton &c.	. . . . et de et in vna acra terre cum pertinentijs in Newton in Mackerfeild &c et tenebantur de prefato Thoma Langton Armigero in Soccagio viz. per fidelitatem et Redditum vnius granis piperis &c. Et valent vltra Repryses . . . 0 2 8

7. James Whittle's tenement in Wheeleton	. . . . et de et in vno Messuagio, decem acris terre, 4 acris prati, cum pertinentijs in Wheelton et Chowbantun de Thoma Houghton Armigero in Soccagio viz per fidelitatem et Redditum quatuor denaĩ Et valent vltra Reprizes Sex Solidos et 8 denarios
8. Winstanley's Houghton's& Whaleye's & Tyth Barne Rent In Charnocke Richard &c	. . . . et de et in parvo Mosseto : 3 acris terre &c. . . . et de et in medietate duorum Messuagiũm, 20 acris terre, 4 acris prati, 20 acris pasture, et duorum solidorum annualis Redditus in Charnock Richard &c . et dicunt quod predictum Mossetum et 3 acris terre, tenebantur de prefato Thoma Houghton Armigero in Soccagio viz per fidelitatem et Redditum £0 1s. 7d. et valent vltra Repryses sex solidos et octo denarios. et quod predictus medietas duorum Mossetũm 30 acris terre &c tenebantur de prefato Thoma Houghton Armigero et Roberto Chernocke Armigero in Soccagio viz per fidelitatem et Redditum sex denaĩ Et valent vltra Repryses, 18 solidos et 4 denarios.

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.	Cheife Rent.
	Ar r. p.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Alexander Wareinge his Mess & Tenement in the Eaues Lane in C. late Tootells, formerly Wrennowes, and antiently Wareing Woods	9 1 24	10 0 0	Not any due, &c.

☞ Originall Tenure Deedes of this Tenement are defaced, or lost with hydeinge.

LEASES, GRANTS, & DEMYSES OF THIS TENEMENT.

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
	Wareinge Woods was Tenant and Agnes his wife	...	0 17 0	...	...	...	...
1507. 23 H. 7.	W. C. sett it unto Henry Wrennowe	...	0 17 0	...	...	...	...
1586. 28 Eliz.	W. C. Leases it to James Tootell, & his wife Jenett & his sone John & the longest liver of them 3.	...	0 17 0	...	...	...	...
1620. 18. Jacob.	R. C. setts it on the Racke to Will. Tootell who was Brother to John & Uncle to Alice his only child	...	7 10 0	...	...	...	...
1632. 7. Carol.	R. C. Leases it to Alexander Wareinge, Tanner, who did marry Alice the daughter of John Tootell, &c : for their two lives & to the suruiuor of them	40 0 0	0 18 9	2	2	...	...
1642. 17 Carol.	R. C. grants a new Lease to the said Alexander and his Assignees for 99 yeares. if he and his two son[s] John and Edward fortune so long to liue	40 0 0	0 18 9	2	2	...	...
1671. 23 Car. 2[dl].	Robert Holden and Catherine Chorley grant a new lease to John Wareinge for y[e] lives of y[e] said John, Mary his wife, and Edward his Brother ...	10 0 0	0 18 9	2	2	...	...
1690. 2[d] ffeb.	Richard Chorley grants a lease of y[e] premises to James Ainscow of Chorley for 99 years if John son of y[e] said James, Ailese daughter of John Waring and Thomas Gillibrand son of Robert Gill : soe long live	70 0 0	0 18 9	2	2	...	...
1704. 14 Nov[br].	Richard Chorley leases y[e] premises to Tho. Mason of Chorley for 99 years, if the s[d]. Tho. John his son, and Anne his daughter fortune soe long live	40 0 0	0 18 9	2	2	...	...

* There is a small Encroachment belongeinge to this Tenement, w[eh] is in quantity about 0a. 0r. 8p. for w[ch] our Tenant payes yearely at St. Martins, unto the 2 Lords or their Bailiffs... ... 0. 0. 5[d].

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.	Cheife Rent.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
2. Henry Wareinge his Mess & Tenement in Chorley towne formerly Garstanges, and antiently called Shepheards Croft & heretofore Alansones	1 1 20	—	0 0 3 At St. Martin's to Mr. Rigbie.

☞ Originall Tenure Deedes of this Tenement are most of them defaced or lost &c:

2 R. 3. John Walton &c: giues the Shepheards Croft in Chorley unto William Chorley Esqr: and his Heires for ever, &c.

This Deed is not now extant, but I found it mentioned in a Catalogue of Antient Euidences under my Grandfather's owne hand-writinge, &c.

☞ LEASES, GRANTS & DEMYSES OF THIS TENEMENT.

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
	Elizabeth Chorley wid. who was doughter of Will. Chernocke of Astley Esqr liued here instead of her Joynture house, which was Brecke-House						
1507. 23 H. 7.	W. C. sett it unto Roger Alanson	...	0 11 0	...	...	...	...
1585. 27 Eliz.	W. C. sett it unto Thomas Garstange	...	0 15 0	...	...	...	...
1607. 5 Jacob.	W. C. Leases it unto Will. Wareinge & Alice his wife & Henry their sone and to the suruiuor of them ...	20 0 0	0 15 0	2	...	...	...
1638. 13 Caroli.	R. C. grants a Lease to the afors^{d} Henry Wareinge and William his sone &c. ...	16 0 0	0 15 0	2	2	...	...
Aprill 9th 23 Car. 2^{di}	R. Holden & Cath. Chorley make a Lease of this Tenement to James Peters of Trafford for 99 years if he Elizabeth his wife and Alice Waring late wife of Henry Waring so long live... ...	30 0 0	0 15 0	2	2	...	...

☞ LEASES, GRANTS & DEMYSES OF THIS TENEMENT—(*Continued*).

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1710. May 31st	R. Chorley leaseth this to Peter Peers for 99 years if he ye said Peter, Mary his wife and Peter March son of Agnes sister to ye said Peter or any of them fortune so long to live	60 0 0	0 15 0	2	2	...	...

	Quantity.			TheYearely Value.			Cheife Rent.		
	Ar.	r.	p.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
3. John Rowlinson his Messd and Tenement in Chorleytowne formerly Hadockes	1	1	7	...			...		

☞ Originall Tenure Deedes of this Tenement are quite lost, &c.

☞ LEASES, GRAUNTS, & DEMYSES OF THIS TENEMENT.

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1507. 23 H. 7.	W: C: sett this Tenement to Edward Hadocke	...	0 5 0	...	...	...	...
1585. 27 Eliz.	W: C: Leases this to Richard Rowlinson, & Maude his wife, & John their Sone & Suruiuor of them	...	0 5 0	2	...	...	...
1625. 1. Carol.	W: C: & R: C: graunt a new Lease to ye foresd John Rowldd. for 99 yeares if he ye sd John Rowlinson and Roger Gelibrond, son of Tho. Gillibrond should soe longe liue	...	0 5 0	2	...	...	...
1655. Aprill. 14.	The aboues John Rowlinson renewes his Lease & adds two liues to his owne viz. Witt. Rowlinson his sone and Oliuer Whittle of Oulerton	10 0 0	0 5 0	2	...	...	...

☞ LEASES, GRAUNTS & DEMYSES OF THIS TENEMENT—(*Continued*).

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1657. Dec. 22.	Rt. Holden & Tho. Hawarden on Surrender of ye aforesd^d^ Lease, ye liues all in being lease to Willm. Moody of Standish for 99 years if Tho. Allanson of Chorley, Bridget his wife, & James their son so long liue	6 0 0	0 5 0	2	...	...	...
1658. March 30th	Wm. Chorley confirmed the said lease						
1687. 3tio Jac. 2	R: C: on surrender of the same lease one life in being grants to James Allanson for 99 years, if James Allanson, Elizabeth his wife, or Alice his daughter so long live ...	20 0 0	0 5 0	2	...	...	...

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.	Chiefe Rent.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
4. Lawrance Bryers, his Mess & Tenement in Chorley Towne formerly Wrennowes	2 3 26	...	Not any.

☞ Originall Tenure Deedes of this Tenement are quite lost.

☞ LEASES, GRANTS, & DEMYSES OF THIS TENEMENT.

		Fine.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1507. 23 H. 7.	W: C: did sett it unto Thurstan Wrennowe	...	0 8 0	...	...	...	...
1583. 25 Eliz.	W: C: Leases it unto John Bryers and his wife & Lawrance Bryers his Nephew for their 3 leives, &c.	...	0 8 0	...	...	...	...
	W: C: & R: C: grant a Lease unto Alexander Bryers, his wife . . . . & Lawrance their Sone &c.	...	0 8 0	2	...	...	...
1642. 17. Carol.	R: C: renewed ye Lease unto ye foresaid Alexander who now added one Life, viz. Elizabeth his Grandchild, unto those then in beinge viz: his owne & his son Lawrance...	6 0 0	0 8 0	2	...	...	...

☞ LEASES, GRANTS, & DEMYSES OF THIS TENEMENT—(*Continued*).

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones. Shearings.	Boones. Hens.	Boones. Capons.	Boones. Coales.
1655.	The foresaid Lawrance Bryers Renewed the Lease, & added one life, viz. his younger sone Lawrance Bryers unto two, viz. his owne & his daughter Elizabeth's ...	10 0 0	0 8	0	2	...	...
Aprill 9. 23. Car. 2.	R. Holden & Cath. Chorley grant to Alexander Bryers of Whittle for 99 years; if Mary Bryers his wife, Thomasin his Daughter, or Eliz: Finch his Sister so long live	20 0 0	0 8	0	2	...	...

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.	Chiefe Rent.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
5. Robert Winstanley, his Mess & Tenement of the Eaues-ground in C. late Maysons, formerly Whittles, heretofore Bailees Monckes, and Christopher Chorleyes, and antiently called Fox-holes Tenement...	4 2 23	...	0 1 0 At St. Martin's to Mr. Rigbie

☞ Originall Tenure Deedes of this Tenement.

1378. 2 R. 2. Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod nos Johannes del Halle de Wheeleton et Cecilia vxor eius et Cecilia filia Agneti &c. dedimus &c. Willielmo de Chorlegh et heredibus suis in perpetuum vnum Burgagium vocatum Foxholes iuxta Birkarr in villa de Chorlegh Habendum et tenendum de capitalibus Dominis feodi per servitia inde debita &c. (with general Warrantie &c.) Hijs testibus:

Willielmo de Chernocke
Roberto de Chernocke
Thoma de Worthington
Thoma de Trigge
Ricardo de Keckwicke Cleric
cum alijs

Datum apud C(horlegh) die Mercurij proximo ante festum Sancti Wilfridi Episcopi Anno regni Regis supradictum

1389. 13 R. 2. Hec Indentura testatur quod ego Willielmus de Chorlegh Senior dedi . . . . Patris mei Margerie filie Thome Jolliffe de Chorlegh vnum Burgagium vocatum Foxholes &c. And so entayles it vppon her Heires male &c. defectu quo &c. to Richard Chorlegh & his heires male & defectu quo &c. to John Chorlegh & defectu quo to the Right heirs of W. C. senior &c. Reserueing the Yearly Rent of One pennie Hijs testibus

Hugone de Standish
Robert Burgh
Thoma Trigge
Ricardo Westley
Rogero fil Will de Chorlegh &c.

Dat apud Chorlegh die Dominica proximo post festum Sancti Ceadde.

1412. 14 H. 4. Cecilia que fuit uxor Iohis del Hale de Wheeleton Releases all her Interest to ye Foxholes unto Richard Chorlegh & his Heires for euer.

1548. 2 Ed. 6. An Award betweene W: C: Esqr & Christopher C: on ye one pt. & Hugh Brindle & James his sone on the other pte &c. concerninge a Seat in Chorlegh-Church, belongeinge to this Tenement.

1552. 6 Ed. 6. An Award betwixt W. C. Senior on ye one pte & James Banke Husbandman, on ye other pte concerneinge Hedgeinge at this Tenement &c.

☞ LEASES, GRANTS & DEMYSES OF THIS TENEMENT.

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1507. 23 H. 7.	Agnes Moncke was then Tenant	...	0 8 0	...	...	...	...
1548. 2 Edw. 6.	Christopher Chorley was the last Heire Male of ye foresaide Entayle uppon whose Decease it came again to us &c.	...	0 8 0	...	...	...	...
1585. 27 Eliz.	W: C: sett it unto John Baily & Alex. Duxbury	...	0 8 0	...	...	...	...
1620. 17 Jacob.	R: C: Leases it for 80 yeares to John Whittle of Holme Spalding Moore in ye County of Yorke Brewster if he so long liue	20 0 0	0 8 0	...	...	...	...
1620. Feb. 19.	The sd Jo. Whittle assignes ouer his terme to Henr. Mayson	30 0 0	0 8 0	...	...	...	...
1631. 21 Jacob.	R: C: grants a Lease to the foresaid Henry Mayson & Agnes his wife, & Will. their sone & to ye suruiuor of them	20 0 0	0 8 0	2	...	...	...
1640. 16 Carol.	R. C. renewes the Lease to Agnes Mayson wid. for 99 yeares, if she & John Lethwood & Jo. Rowlinson the younger, or any of them so longe liue	30 0 0	0 8 0	2	...	...	...
1655. Aprill 14.	Robert Winstanley who was Assignee & Nephew to ye late Agnes Mayson, renewes ye Lease, for 99 years, if he & William his sone & Mary his daughter or any of them so longe liue. He changed one and put in two new liues	20 0 0	0 8 0	2	...	...	...
1690. Apr. 1st.	Rich. Chor. on Surrender of the afforsaid Lease, two lives in being grants a lease to Wm. Winstanley for 99 years, if the said Wm. Mary his sister, and Robert his son so long live...	8 0 0	0 8 0	2	...	...	...

* There is an Encroachment of oa. 1r. 12p. and an other very small one for wch the tenant payes yearly to the two Lords as followeth, viz: for the first 0. 1s. 1d. & for the other small one 0. 0. 1¾. In all at Martinmasse only 0 1 2½

One cloase called the Goo-Feilde belonges to Mr. Shirburne to whom is yearely payd 0 1 0

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.	Cheife Rent.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
6. John Bailiffe, his Mess & Tenement uppon the further side of C. Moore late Tootells, formerly Cartwrights ...	6 3 36	7 0 0	0 5 0 at Mart. to Mr. Rigbie.

☞ Originall Tenure Deedes concerneinge this Tenement.

1557. 4 & 5 Phil. & M. Tho. Ashawe de Hill &c. Grants a Lease hereof to Roger Baily of Adlington &c. it beinge late in ye Tenure of Eliz. Cartwright wid. &c. Reseruing the annual rent of 0 8^s 0^d

1566. 10 Eliz. & 10 Feb^r. Sciant omnes &c. quod ego Thomas Ashawe de Hill in Heth Chernock &c. dedi &c. Willielmo Chorley filio Willielmi Chorley Armigeri et heredibus suis in perpetuum totum illud Messuagium sive tenementum cum pertinentijs in Chorley modo in tenure sive occupatione Rogeri Baily &c. et omnia &c. Habendum, et tenendum dicto Willielmo Chorley filio et heredi apparenti Willielmi Chorley prefati Armigeri et heredibus suis in perpetuum. Tenendum de capitalibus dominis feodi &c. (with General Warrantie &c.)

Hugh Rigbie & James Hadocke Attornegs to give Livery & Seisin to W. C.; Executed in the presence of Lawrence Standish, Hugh Pilkington, Thomas Anderton, & Christopher Chorley. And it was Sealed and delivered in the presence of Witt. Chorley Senior, Hugh Rigbie, John Breres, &c.

1567. 10 Eliz. & 14th of Noubr. W. C. Sone & Heire Apparent of W. C. Senior Esqr. &c. Byes out all the Estate, tearme, and tytle of Roger Baily & Marjorie his wife in this Tenement. And also their tearme in Baily-Place in Adlington, &c.

1576. 19 Eliz. W. C. &c. graunts a Lease to James Tootell for 21 yeares, Reseruing the annuall rent of 8d.

☞ This I belieue was an Eiectment Lease uppon a Suite wch Tho. Ashawe's Widdowe, who claymed pt of her Dower-forth of this Tenement. But did not Recouer it—&c.

☞ LEASES, GRAUNTS, & DEMYSES OF THIS TENEMENT.

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1566. 10 Eliz.	Roger Baily was then Tenant	...	0 8 0	...	...	...	...
1576. 19 Eliz.	W: C: graunts a Lease of ye pmises to James Tootell for 21 yeares, &c.	...	0 8 0	...	...	...	...
1589. 32 Eliz.	W. C. &c., to John Baily and his wife & ye Suruiuor of them...	6 0 0	0 8 0	2	...	...	...
1642. 17 Caroli.	R. C. &c. to Roger Baily, Elizabeth his Mother, & Anne his wife, & ye suruiuor of them	46 13 4	0 14 0	2	2	...	...
26. C. 2. June 4.	On Surrender of his lease one life in being Rb. Holden & Cath. Chorley make a lease to John Wastley of Euxton for 99 years if Roger Baily, Tho. Wastley, & Rich. Wastley son of Rich. Wastley so long live	10 0 0	0 14 0	2	2	...	...
1709. July 19.	On surrender of this lease wherein two lives were in being Rich: Chorley grants a lease to Thomas Wastley of Chorley Tanner during ye lives of ye said Thomas, Mary his wife & Richd. his Brother	14 0 0	0 14 0	2	2	...	...

* There is a small Encroachment belongeinge to this Tenement in Quantity about 0a. 0r. 18p. For wch the Tenant payes yearely at St Martins to the two Lords by their Bailies ... 0 0 8½

☞ There is also pay^d yearely unto Mr. Shirburne forth of this Tenement 0 1^s 6^d at Pent. & Mart. by equall portions viz. 9d. at each deye but for what I know not.

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.	Cheife Rent.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
7. Wilt Peereson, his Mes^s & Ten^t called Hylliards Croft in C. late Rishtons, formerley Bryers	0 2 0	...	...

☞ Originall Tenure Deedes concerneinge this small Tenement.

1622. 20 Jacobi. Hugh Whittle of Blackburne &c. Graunts a Lease of y^e ꝑmises unto Thomas Bryers of C. for 3 liues, viz. his owne & Anne his wife & Wiłł their sone and the Suruiuor of them, Reseruing the annual rent of 0 12^s 0^d

1625. 1 Caroli. W. C. Esqr.—&c. did purchase the Reuersion of the ꝑmises of Henry Whittle for the sume of six pounds three shillings & foure pence

☞ Leases, Grants, & Demyses of this Tenement.

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1625. 1 Caroli.	Thomas Bryers, Anne his wife & Wilt their sone were then Tenants under Hugh Whittle ut supra	...	0 12 0	...	...	...	...
	The s^d Tho. Bryers assignes ouer his tearme & tytle to Wiłł Rishton gent	...	0 12 0	...	...	...	...
	Wilt Rishton assignes ouer his tearme and tytle to Will Peerson	...	0 12 0	...	...	...	...

☞ LEASES, GRANTS, & DEMYSES OF THIS TENEMENT—(*Continued*).

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1656. Octob. 20th	W. C. grants a Lease in Reuersion to his Seruant Jeffrey Molling for his life only	Gratis	0 2 0	...	...	...	...

Memorandum yt this tenement is now divided into three different cottages.

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.	Chief Rent.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
8. Roger Hadocke, of the Trigge Hall in C. for a moiety of his sd Messd and Tenement	5 0 4	...	To Mr. Shirburne, for Greene Feilds 0 5 0 at Mart.
And for all the Greene Feilds... ...	6 3 38	...	
But after 7 yardes & ½ to the pole the moiety of his Tent	6 3 13½	...	
The greene feildes by the said measure are	8 13 8	...	

☞ ORIGINALL TENURE DEEDES CONCERNINGE THIS TENEMENT.

1525. 17 H. 8. Ricd. Standish of S. Esqr: & Alexander his sone, graunt one moity of ye Triggehall wth its appurtenances &c. (wch they had then Recouered by suīte from Tho. Duxbury &c) unto Richard Hadocke & his heires for euer, &c.

1550. 4 Ed. 6. Ricd Hadocke giues to James his younger sone all his Lands in Heapy and Chorley together wth the Greenefeilds, which Greenefeilds were formerly giuen unto him by one Richard Greene of Heappy Anō D. 1527 & 19 H. 8.

1626. 2 Caroli. Roger Hadocke sells All the Greenefeilds (together wth a Cottage and Croft belongeinge to the said Greenefeildes, then Leased unto Will Foster

and Ann his wife, for their two liues) And one moity of the Triggehall & Grounds thereto belongeinge for the sume of 71[l] 15[s] 0[d] unto Tho. Chernocke of Astley & W.: Chorley Esqs: & their heires for euer, &c.

1626. 2 Caroli. & 1 of June. Rob. Chernocke & W. C. Esq[rs]. graunts a Lease of ye pmises to Rog[r] Hadocke for 100 yeares if he & Elizabeth his wife & James their sone so longe liuve Reseruinge the annual Rent of thirteen shillings.

1629. 5 Caroli. Tho. Chernocke, Esq[r]. sells and Releases all his Interest and tytle to y[e] pmises unto W. C. Esq[r]. for the sume of 40[l].

☞ LEASES, GRAUNTS, & DEMYSES OF THIS TENEMENT.

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1626. 2 Caroli. & 1 of June.	Robt. Chernocke & W. C. Esq[rs]. graunt a Lease of all the Greenefeilds & a moiety of ye Triggehall to Roger Hadocke for 100 yeeres if he y[e] s[d] Roger and Elizabeth his wife and James their sone so longe liue	...	0 13 0	...	...	...	...
	At the expiration of this lease this tenement was divided by Rich. Chorley and Mr. Crooke for which see y[e] deed of partition. The Black Acre, Mautkin ffield, & Margotfield falling to the share of Rich. Chorley; the house and outhousing to Mr. Crooke with the rest of the lands.						
29. C. 2 Apr. 16.	Rob. Holden & Cath. Chorley leased the blackacre to Rob. Blackledge ffor 99 years if Robert John and Eliz. his sons and daughter so long live	10 0 0	0 2 0	...	...	...	...

☞ There is yearely due & payable at Pent. & Mart. to Mr. Shirburne forth of this Tent. 0l 3s 4d viz. 0l 1s 8d at each day. Whereof Halfe is due for my moity of the Trigghall & ground thereto belongeinge and the other half of the sd Rent is due from Mr. Standish his moity thereof. But whether this be a Cheife Rent or no I can not tell.

This whole rent of 3s 4d I am to pay to Mr. Shirburn by agreet. with Mr. Crooke who purchased Mr. Standish's moity for the consideration money mentioned in the deed of partition betwixt him and me when Trigg hall ground was divided betwixt us after James Haidockes death.

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.	Chiefe Rent.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
15. Robert Winstanley, for his whole Messe & Tentd in Chernocke-Richard late Sharrackes, formerly Gregsons, and antiently Hogsons	3 0 20	2 13 4	0 1 7 At Michmas to ye Heirs of Sr Richard Houghton.

☞ Originall Tenure Deedes of this Tenement.

1555. 2 & 3. Ph. & Mar. The Fine wherby Witt Orrell of Mackerfeild passes away his Land in Chernocke-Richard unto Hugh Anderton of Euxton gent. &c.

1561. 4. Eliz. Witt Orrell Releases to Hugh Anderton &c. all his Interest in three Messuages and Tenements in Chernocke-Richard, and ye yearely Rent of 0 2 6 wch Tenements were then in the tenure of James Foster (now Houghtons) and of James Hogeson (now Whaleys) and of Witt Hogeson (now Winstanleys).

1562. 4. Eliz. Aprill 2. A Graunt from Witt Orrell &c. unto Hugh Anderton &c.—of the pmises viz: One moity of Fosters (now Houghtons) wth

the intire inheritance of one Cloase called the Greenehurst nere to the Bulrideinge &c: And one moity of James Hogesons (now Whaleys) &c. And the intire Inheritance of Will Hogesons (now Winstanleys) as afores[d] &c.

Hugh Anderton of Euxton gent. &c passes away his tytle and Interest in & to the ꝑmises unto Will Chorley of Chorley Esq[r]. for the sum of——

An Award made by John Crosse Esq[r]. & John Janeson gent. Between James Anderton of Clayton Esq[r]. (who was owner of the other moity of Houghtons & Whaleys) and Rich. Chorley of C. Esq[r]. &c. Concerneinge that ꝑcell of Land called the Greenhurst juxta Bulrideinge which was then clearly Awarded unto R. C. &c. as his sole ꝑꝑ Inheritance and no ꝑt thereof to belonge unto M[r]. Anderton as was ꝑtended &c.

☞ LEASES, GRAUNTS, AND DEMISES OF THIS TENEMENT.

			Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
					Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1. 1561.	4 Eliz.	Will Hogeson was Tenant ...	...	0 6 8	...	...	...	...
2. 1566.	9 Eliz.	W. C. &c. to Will Gregson & Agnes his wife & y[e] suruiuor	13 0 0	0 6 8	...	...	...	...
3. 1585.	27 Eliz.	W. C. &c. to Ralph Shorrocke & Ellen his wife and to the suruiuor of them	10 0 0	0 6 8	2	...	...	...
6. 1635.	10 Caroli.	R. C. &c. to Robert Winstanley & Frances his wife and the longer liuer of them two ...	37 0 0	0 6 8	2	2	...	...
4. 1633.	8 Caroli.	R. C. set it on the Racke to Roger Brindle	...	2 13 4	...	...	...	...
5. 1634.	9 Caroli.	R. C. set it on y[e] Racke to Will Snape	...	2 13 4	...	...	...	...

☞ LEASES, GRAUNTS, & DEMISES OF THIS TENEMENT—(*Continued*).

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1634. Sep. 12.	Wm. Chorley & Rich. his Son make a lease to Rob. Winstanley of Charnock ffremason for ye natural liues of the said Rob. & Frances his wife	37 o o	o 6 8	2	2	...	...
35 Car. 2. Jan. 22.	Rich. Chorley makes a lease of ye premises to Ralph Winstanley for 99 yeares if ye said Ralph Rob. & Willm. his sons so long liue ...	20 o o	o 6 8	2	2	...	...

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.	Cheife Rent.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
16. Jenet Houghton for a moity of the Mess. & Tent. in Chernock Richard late Fosters &c: And one cloase called The Greenehurst wch wholly belongs to us as our sole & pp inheritance. All the rest of the Tentp (this cloase being excepted) is now twixt Mr. Anderton and us wherof my moity is . . . . . There is also a cloase called the New Intacke whereof my moiety is			o o 6 At Mich. to ye Earl of Derby for St. Jo. of Jerusalem. o o 3 to Mr. Houghton Halfe Lord of Charnocke

☞ Originall Tenure Deedes of the moity of this Tenement and of the whole Cloase called Greenehurst juxta Bulrideinge &c. are the same before mentioned uppon the ioynt purchase of Robert Winstanleys aforesd.

☞ For the Cloase belongeinge to this Tenement called The New Intacke we have no Deedes concerneinge it. But one moity therof belonges to Mr. Anderton of Clayton & ye other moity belonges to us for our Share as Charterers uppon Inclosing of the

Commons in Chernocke allotted unto us for Houghton's Tenement Anō Domi . . .

☞ LEASES GRAUNTS & DEMISES OF Y^e MOITY OF THIS TENT^D AND OF THE WHOLE CLOASE CALLED GREENEHURST.

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1562. 4 Eliz.	James Foster was Tenant ...	...	0 9 0	...	...	...	...
1586. 28 Eliz.	W. C. &c. to Robert Foster & Jenett his wife & ye suruiuor &c.	...	0 9 0	...	...	...	...
1618.	W. C. &c. to James Foster & Cecily his wife & Jenet their Daughter & the suruiuor of them	...	0 9 0	...	...	...	...
1623. 21 Jacob.	W. C. & R. C. to Cicely Foster wid. & Jenet her daughter & Edward Houghton husband to ye s^d. Jenett & ye suruiuor &c.	13 6 8	0 11 0	0	1	1	4
1655.	W. C. to Jenet Houghton wid. & Richard & James her two sons &c. for 99 years if any of them so long liue... ...	...	0 11 0	0	1	1	4
19 Car. 2. Mar. 12.	Rob. Holden & Cath. Chorley lease ye Greenhurst to James Houghton for 99 years if the s^d James, Rob: his Brother & Cicely his Sister so long live	12 0 0	0 0 2	...	...	...	...
1676. 28 Car. 2. Oct^br 10.	Rob: Holden & Cath. Chorley grant a lease of the moiety of Houghtons tenement to James Houghton for 99 years if ye said James Ellen his wife or Rich. his Brother so long live	20 0 0	0 11 0	...	1	1	4
1689. Mar. 10.	Rich. Chorley having purechased Mr Anderton's part of Houghton's tenement on Surrender of the two leases above (in each one life in being) leases the whole with the Greenhurst to W^m. Roscow for 99 years if the s^d Willm. John his Son & Cecily Houghton for ye Greenhurst ; & ye said John, W^m. & Ellen Houghton for the other tenement, so long live	50 0 0	0 14 0	...	1	1	4

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.	Cheife Rent.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
17. Henry Whaley for a moity of his mes[d] & Tent[9] in Chernocke Richard late Hogeson's ... ... And for a Moity of the New Intacke ...	...	...	0 1 6 Due at Mich. to y[e] Earl of Derby for St. Jo. of Jerusalem out of y[e] whole tent[9]

☞ Originall Tenure Deeds of the moity of this Tenement &c. are the same before mentioned uppon the joynt Purchase of Robert Winstanley's afores[d].

☞ And for the moity allotted for our share of Land belongeinge to this Tenement when the Commons were Inclosed in Chernocke Richard by the mutuall Consent and Agreement of the Lords and Charterers w[ch] was in y[e] year of our Lord God . . . .

LEASES, GRANTS, & DEMYSES OF THE MOITY OF THIS TENT[9].

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1562. 4 Eliz.	James Hogeson was Tenant ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1579. 22 Eliz.	W. C. &c granted a Lease to Henry Whaley & his wife & Nicholas their sone & to y[e] suruiuor of them	...	0 8 4	...	...	...	...
1610. 8 Jacob.	W. C. & R. C. &c. to Henry Whaley & Henry Whittle & Richard Whittle and the longest liuer of them ...	9 0 0	0 8 4	0	0	0	3
1621. 18 Jacob.	R. C. grants a Lease of the moity of the New Intacke &c to Henry Whaley & Margerie his wife & Witt their sone & the longest liuer of them	...	0 1 6	...	...	...	6

LEASES, GRANTS, & DEMYSES OF THE MOIETY OF THIS TENT[9]—
(*Continued*).

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
22 Car. 2. Apr. 30.	Rob. Holden & Cath. Chorley grant a lease of the moiety of Whaley's tenement (except the moiety of the Intack) to Wm Whaley for 99 years if Jane Whaley his wife & Henry or John his sons so long live	25 0 00	8 4	...	...	...	6
22 Car. 2. Apr. 30.	Cath. Chorley having purchased Mr Anderton's moiety of ye sd Tenement leases it to Wm Whaley for 99 years if Jane his wife Henry or Jo: his sons so long live	25 0 00	8 4	...	...	...	...
1701. Nov. 25.	On Surrender of the two leases above (one life in each) Rich Chorley having purchased ye other moiety makes a lease of the whole to Wm. Whaley for 99 years if the sd Wm Hanna his Wife, or Jane his Grandmother so long live ...	60 0 00	16 8	...	...	...	6

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.	Cheife Rent.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
18. Henry Rideinge for all yt small peece of Land in Chernock = Richard late Hunters wch was allotted to my share, at ye Inclosinge of ye Commons in Chernocke for Robert Winstanleys Tenement &c. ...	...	...	...

☞ Originall Tenure Deedes of this small ꝑcell of ground: We have not any.

For it was allotted to my share (as a Charterer) for Robert Winstanleys Tenement as aforesaid, when the Commons were Inclosed in Chernocke Richard wch was in the yeare of our Lord God . . . .

☞ LEASES, GRAUNTS, & DEMISES OF THIS SMALL P^D^CELL &C.

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
	James Hunter & Ellen his wife & Alice their Doughter & to the suruiuors of them &c. fm̃ W. C. &c.	...	0 1 0	...	...	...	...
	Henry Rideinge who married Alice ye Doughter of W^m^. Hunter fm̃ W. C. &c. ...	1 1 6	0 1 0	...	...	...	...
1655.	W. C. &c. to Henry Rideinge & his assigns for 99 yeares &c. if his sone Gilbert, & Ellen and Elizabeth his doughters so long liue ...	1 13 4	0 1 0	...	...	...	...
1697. Aug. 13.	Rich. Chorley on Surrender of a lease, one life in being, leases this Intack to Wm. Ockenshaw for 99 yeares if the said W^m^. Eliz. his Wife, or W^m^. their Son so long live	3 12 0	0 1 0	...	...	...	...

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.	Cheife Rent.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
19. Robert Sargeant, for his Mes^D^ and Tent^D^ in Walton in le Dale late Claughtons	18 1 2	...	A Red Rose yearly to the Duchy of Lancaster.

☞ ORIGINALL TENURE DEEDES OF THIS TENEMENT AND HENRY SERGEANTS ALSO, AS FOLLOWETH.

1339. 14 Edw. 3. Sciant &c quod ego Robertus de Langton, Dominus de Walton in le Dale dedi &c. Johanni filio meo, quod procreavi de corpore Margerie filie Henrici de . . . . . quoddam placeam terre mee in Walton in le Dale &c (& bounds it).

1363. 38 Edw. 3. Sciant &c quod ego Johannes filius

Roberti de Langton militis dedi &c Willielmo Chorlegh, Armigero et Radulpho filio suo omnia mesuagia terram. et tenementa que habui in Walton in le Dale. Concessi etiam pro me et heredibus meis quod omnia terram. domus et edificia que Agnes de Claughton filia Richardi de Parkinson de me tenet ad firmam pro termino vite sue in predicta villa de Walton. Ac etiam omnia &c que Matilda que fuit vxor Roberti del Platt de me tenet &c in eadem villa pro vita sua &c et que post decessũ earum ad me vel heredes meos revertere debet &c integre remaneat prefato Willielmo de Chorlegh et Radulpho filio suo &c in perpetuum per fidelitatem &c et per Redditum vnius Rose pro omni exactione et demanda &c (with generall warrantie).

1363. 38 Edw. 3. The said John Langton releases all his tytle to ye premises vnto ye said Will Chorlegh & Ralph his son & their heirs for ever &c

☞ LEASES, GRAUNTS & DEMISES OF THIS TENEMENT.

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1363. 38 Ed. 3.	Agnes de Claughton vid. pro termino vitæ suæ	...	...	A Horse & Harnesse for ye Warre and ye Tenant to Ride him.			
1507. 23 H. 7.	W : C : &c : to Edward Sargeant	...	1 6 8				
1559. 1 Eliz.	W : C : &c : to Robert Sargeant & his wife & Edward their sone, & the suruiuor of them	...	1 6 8				
1577. 19 Eliz.	W : C : &c : to Edward Sargeant, Edward, & Mary Sarjeant	...	1 6 8				

☞ LEASES, GRAUNTS & DEMISES OF THIS TENEMENT—(*Continued*).

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1603. 1 Jacob.	W: C: &c: to Edward Serjeant & Jony his wife & Robert their sone & their suruiuor...	...	1 6 8	...	...	...	...
19 C. 2. Oct. 15.	Rob. Holden and Cath Chorley grant a lease of the premises to Rob. Sargeant for 99 years if the s^d Rob. Edw. his son or Tho. son of John Clayton of Penwortham so long live Memorandum ye Edward Sargeant setts six closes of this tenement to John Harrison of Walton and	50 0 0	1 6 8	...	1	...	...
27 C. 2. Jan. 15.	Rob Holden & Cath Chorley grant a lease of the remainder to Edward Sargeant for 99 years if ye said Edw. Rob. his son or Tho. Clayton so long live	0 5 0	0 13 4	...	½	...	...
1710. May 30.	On surrender of the abovesaid lease (all the lives in being) Rich Chorley grants a lease to Rob. Sargeant for 99 years if the said Rob. Alice his wife or Edward his father so long live	10 0 0	0 13 4	...	½	...	...

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.	Cheife Rent.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
20. Henry Sargeant for his Tent^9 in Walton in le Dale late Platts	8 2 22	...	A Red Rose to ye Duchy of Lanc^r. ut supra.

☞ Originall Tenure Deedes of this Tenement are the same before mentioned on the other side of this lease, viz. at Robert Sargeant's name aforesaid, &c :—

☞ LEASES, GRANTS & DEMISES OF THIS TENEMENT.

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.			
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.	Coales.
1363. 38 Edw. 3.	Matilda Platt vid. pro termino vitæ suæ	...	...	...	...	...	...
1507. 23 H. 7.	W: C: to Ric[d] Sargeant ...	...	0 13 4	...	...	...	...
1608. 8 Jacob.	W: C: &c: grants a lease to Richard Sargeant & Wilt & Henry his two sons & to y[e] suruiuor	...	0 13 4	...	...	...	...
19 C. 2. May 11.	Rob. Holden & Cath. Chorley lease the premises to Jo. Taylor of Penwortham for 99 years if W[m]. & Jane Son & Daughter of Tho. Sergeant of Walton deceased or Peter Taylor son of the s[d] John Taylor so long live	40 0 0	0 13 4	...	1	...	...
1686. 2 Ja. 2. Jan. 13.	On surrender of a lease (one life in being) Rich. Chorley leases the premises to W[m]. Sargeant for 99 years if the s[d] W[m] John or W[m] his sons so long live	30 0 0	0 13 4	...	1	...	...

Memorandum.—That each of these Twenty Tenants are yearely to pay their Rents abouementioned at and uppon the feast dayes of Pentecost and S[t]. Martins by equall portions. And their Boones at such dayes and tymes as are limited in their seuerall Leases respectiuely.

There are also certain small rents due to us yearely at S[t]. Martins only, from the persons following, viz.:—

	£	s.	d.
1. Raph Standish, of Standish Esq[r]: or the Parson of Standish & their Agents. For my moity of the Tythe Barne in Chernocke-Richard, And Halfe of y[e] small ꝑcell of ground before the Barne Doores: w[ch] s[d] ꝑmises are Holden at Will, for y[e] yearely Rent of	0	1	0

	£	s.	d.
1661. Set ye pte of ye p,mises to M^r^. Bridocke & his Agent—Nightgall for	0	3	0
2. Mr. Dicconson of the Rowe In Eccleston, payes yearely by his Tenant Wareinge in Chernocke-Richard, for a way which he occupies through our Land, in the Tenure and possession of Henry Whaley our Tenant in Chernocke Richard afores^d^.	0	0	4
3. Sir Edward Wrightington payes yearely by his Tenant Nicholson in Chernocke-Richard, for Wartheringe betwixt this said Nicholson's Tenement and our Land wch is in the tenure and occupation of Henry Whaley our Tenant aforesaid	0	0	1

[Part II.—Walton.]

A Perticuler of all that pte and purpurty of the Mannour of Walton cum Fazakerley juxta West Derby &c: Which belongeth to William Chorley Esqr. uppon his Intermarriage wth Margret Walton, one of the Coheirs of Roger Walton, late Lord of Walton deceased &c:

Extracted forth of the antient Originall Tenure Deedes wch are now extant and legible; or from such authentique Coppies and Transcripts thereof, as have hitherto beene most carefully kept amongst our other Euidences and Writeinges of most concernement by my Father, and Grandfather, and other our Ancestors, &c:

---

1. Willm Walton Dominus Manerij de Walton supra Montem cum Fazackerley &c: tenuit de Coronâ per seruit

militar̃, et quadraginta solidos annuat̃ Reddit̃. Soluend̃ ad fest̃ St. Mich. Archangel &c.

From this s^d William it descended successiuely by Heires Males for seuerall Descents &c: until the 2. yeare of K. John who by his Deed, then dated did Graunt the s^d Manour of Walton unto Richard de Mida (who was sonne of Gilbert de Walton then Lord of Walton) to be holden in free Soccage by increase of twenty shillings more Rent unto the Forty shillings formerly payd as aboves^d.

The Originall Tenure Deed of the Seigniory or Lordshippe of Walton cum Fazakerley is coppied out verbatim, as followeth:—

☞ Johannes Dei gratia Rex Anglie, Dominus Hibernie, Dux Normannie, Aquitanie Comes Andegavensis, Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Abbatibus Comitibus, Baronibus, Justiciarijs, Vice-comitibus, Senescallis, Secretarijs, Prepositis, Ministris, Ballivis, et omnibus fidelibus suis, Salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse, concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Richardo de Mida filio Gilberti de Walton totam terram de Villa de Walton cum omnibus pertinencijs suis, Que diu fuit in dominica nostra et in manu nostra solebat Reddenti quadraginti solidos de debita antiqua et consueta firma per annum Tenendum et Habendum sibi et heredibus suis in feoda-firma de nobis et heredibus nostris Reddendo inde per annum sexaginta solidos pro omni seruicio Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus Richardus et heredes sui habeant et teneant predictam terram per predictum seruicium sicut predictum est, bene et in pace, libere, et quiete, integre et pacifice

in bosco et in plano, in vijs et semitis, in pratis et pasturis, in moris et mariscis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et vinarijs, in omnibus locis et rebus, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad predictam terram pertinentibus Testibus hijs

Willielmo	Marescall Comite de Pembroke
Ranulpho	Comite Chester
Willielmo	Comite Warino
Willielmo	Hamete Constable de Normandie
Roberto filio	Walteri
Roberte de	Thurnham
Richardo de	Ricijs
Petro de	Stoke

Datum per manus Willielmi Episcopi apud Hausted seuem in Gascoine 27 die Julij Anno regni nostri secundo.

An Exemplification or Confirmation of the former Deed by King H. 3. año Regni undecimo, &c:

☞ Henricus Dei gratia Rex Anglie, Dominus Hibernie &c. Sciatis Nos concessisse Richardo de Mida filio Gilberti de Walton totam terram de villa de Walton cum omnibus pertinencijs suis que dudum fuit in dominico Domini Johannis Regis Patris nostri et in manu suu solebat reddenti quadraginta solidos de debita antiqua et consueta firma per annum Tenendum et habendum sibi et heredibus suis in feoda-firma de nobis et heredibus nostris Reddendo inde per annum sexaginta solidos pro omni seruicio

Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus Richardus et heredes sui habeant et teneant predictam terram ville de Walton sicut predictum est, bene et in pace, &c in omnibus locis et rebus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad predictam terram pertinentibus sicut Charta predicta Domini Johannis Regis Patris nostri quam inde hæc rationabiliter testatur Hijs testibus &c Datum per manus venerabilis patris Radulphi Cycestrie Secretarij et Cancellarij nostri apud Westmonasterium decimo nono Julij anno Regni nostri vndecimo.

From this s^d^ Ric) of Mida it succeeded for seuerall descents by Heires Males, until one John Walton became Lord of Walton—&c: and this was about the 14th yeare of K. Hen. the 4th.

This John Walton, uppon or soone after the marriage of his sister Ellen wth Robert Fazakerley, did submitt to an Award made by Sr John Standley and James Holme, 5. H. 6 [1427] Wherby a third ꝑte of his Reall Estate was settled on his s^d^ sister Ellen in lieu of a marriage portion.

And by this Award Mr Fazakerley entitles himself to be a third Lord of Walton. And alledges that this s^d^ John Walton was a Bastard—&c: which allegation is altogether untrue. For there is an Exemplification (dated 36 Eliz.) [1594] wch proues this s^d^ John Walton to be the legittimate issue and next heire of Robert Walton, who was the last Lord of Walton next before this s^d^ John.

* This Deed, or Exemplification, is in the Custody of my Cozen Roger Bryers, at the Hall of Walton. And I haue taken a coppy therof wch is layd by amongst these Euidences that concerne Walton.

This s^d^ John had issue Thomas (about ye 29 of H. 6) And he had issue Roger Walton (who was the last Lord of Walton of that name) havinge no issue male but only two Daughters

viz : Elizabeth (who was married unto Richard Crosse, &c.
and Margret (who was married unto William Chorley, &c.

Betwixt whom the whole Estate of Roger their late Father was equally diuided as Coheires, as may appeare by an Indenture or Deed of Partition dated 4 July and 9. H. 7. (año Dom̃. 1494). Between Richd Crosse and Roger his Sonne and heire and Elizabeth wife of the s^d^ Richard and one of the coheires of Roger Walton lately deceased on the one ꝑte : And William Chorley of Chorley the elder and William his sonne and heire and Margret wife of the s^d^ William Chorley the father, and the other of the coheirs of Roger Walton aforesd on the other ꝑte—&c :

This Originall Deed of Partition—&c : I have in my custody, amongst Walton Euidences.

A Perticuler of all that the Mañour Lands Messuages Tenements Rents Seruices & Hereditaments in Walton cum Fazakerley : Belongeinge to William Chorley of Chorley in ye County of Lanc̃ Esqr : uppon his marriage with Margret Walton afores^d^—&c.

Extracted verbatim forth of the afores^d^ Deed of Partition after the same maner and in the same order as they are mentioned in the said Deed : as followeth, viz :—

1 A Messuage and Tenement in Walton cum Fazakerley now in ye holdinge of Edward Bolton.

2 A certaine ground of medow called the Preist-Bridge Meadowe.

3 A certaine ꝑcell of ground called the Out-Land-Moores, wth the Dybbs.

4 A Mess: or Tenꝑ in Fazakerley, now in the holdinge of Nicholas Bolton.

5 A Mess: or Tenꝑ in Walton cum Faz: now in the holdinge of John Harison.

6 A ꝑcell of Land or Close, called the Pyghurst.

7 A Close or Medowe, called the Broade Medowe, beinge 8 acres and ½.

8 A pcell of Land in Fazakerley neere Aintry, called Walton Hey.

9 A ꝑcell of Land or Medowe, called the Parrocke.

10 A Mess: or Tenꝑ of Land wth ye appurtenances in Walton called The Brecke-House now in the holdinge of Richard Crosse.

11 A Mess: of Land, wth a little croft thereto belonginge called the Little Brecke-House.

12 A close or ꝑcell of Land called the Rake-Hey.

13 A Mess: or Tenꝑ with its appurtenances in Walton now in ye possession of Robert Mercer.

14 A Mess: or Tenꝑ of Land with its appurtenances in Walton now in ye possession of John Cooke.

15 A Mess: or Tenꝑ wth the appurtenances in Walton late in ye possession of Robert Bruges.

16 A Mess: or Tenꝑ wth its appurtenances in Walton now in ye possession of William Taylor.

17 A Mess: or Tenꝑ wth its appurtenances in Walton now in ye possession of William Runcorne.

18 A Mess: or Tenꝑ wth the appurtenances in Walton now in ye possession of Alen Walton.

19 Also a moity of all Free or Cheife Rents and Seruices due and payable yearely at the Feast of St. Mich. the Archangel—&c., viz.:—

		£	s.	d.
From 1.	Walhult Land ꝑ annum	0	1	6
2.	Raufe Longworth and his Heires ...	0	1	8
3.	Thomas Eyes and his Heires ...	0	0	2
4.	Richard Botill of Kirkdale & his Heires	0	0	2½
5.	John Wiswall and his Heires... ...	0	0	0½

In all £0 3s. 7d. whereof Half is £0 1s. 9½d.

Of these 19 pcells abouementioned, 8 are disposed of as followeth—

1. The first pcell, viz: Edmund Bolton's Tenement.

2. The fourth pcell, viz: Nicholas Bolton's Tenement.

3. The second pcell, viz: called the Preist-Bridge-Medowe.

4. The sixt pcell, called the Pyghurst.

These 4 pcells were exchanged wth Mr. Crosse, for the Hall in ye Wood in Healey within Chorley, &c. As by Deed appears 12 Aug. 3. Eliz. año Dom 1561.

5. The seventh pcell called the Broade-Medowe is now pt of the Demesnes belongeinge to the Brecke-House and is called Walton Medowe.

6. The ninth pcell called the Parrock.

7. The twelfth pcell called the Rake-Hey.

And the Dybbs were layde unto Pooles Tenement about the yeare of our Lord 1538.

8. The eight pcell called Walton-Hey neere Aintry in Fazakerley, Hath formerely been sett (as by seuerall old Rent Roles may appeare) And now lyes open to the comon —&c: But upon what Reason or for what cause I know not—&c.

The Rest and Residue, being 11 pcells, are still in the possession of us and our Tenants—&c. as hereafter may appeare.

But first I will transcribe ouer the Boundary of the whole Lordshippe of Walton cum Faz: &c: as hereafter followeth, on the next ensueinge page—&c:

	Quantity.	Yearely Rent.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.
The Demesne Lands belongeinge to the *Brecke-House* situate in Walton cum Fazakerley juxta Liuerpoole within the Hundred of Derby, in ye County of Lancr. Accordinge to the longe measure, viz: after 8 yardes to the pole, is	60 0 0	60 0 0

☞ LEASES GRAUNTES AND DEMISES OF THIS TENT[9], &c.

		Fine.	Rent. £ s. d.	Boones.
1494. 9. H. 7.	Richard Crosse was then in possession of it	...	1 6 6	...
1538. 30. H. 8	John Worsley was Tenant...	...	1 14 8	...
1570. 13. Eliz.	Richard Worsley and his Wife, &c.	...	2 9 8	...
1577. 20. Eliz.	W: C: graunts it to Roger Gillibrond for the use of Mrs Chorley wid. in lieu of a Joynture for her life	...	...	...
	W: C: graunts it unto Leonard Chorley his sonne for his Childs portion, dureing his life	...	2 9 8	...
	W: C: uppon the death of Leonard graunts it to Emme Chorley, the wife of Leonard for terme of her life	...	2 9 8	...
1634. 9. Caroli.	R: C: (uppon the death of old Mrs Emme Chorley) did take it into his owne hands and caused it to be exactly surueighed by Alexander Breeres, Aprill 2, 1634.			
			Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.
	☞ An Estimate of the Quantity and yearely valewe of each pticular Cloase of the abovesd Demesnes			
	1 The Great Gorsty Hey	...	4 0 7	...
	2 The Little Gorsty Hey	...	2 1 24	...
	3 The Higher Rough Hey	...	4 3 6	...
	4 The Lower Rough Hey	...	3 2 31¾	...
	5 The Round Hey ...	...	2 0 1¾	...
	6 The Coalts Croft ...	...	1 1 12¾	...
	7 The Barne Hey ...	...	1 3 4¾	...
	8 The Pyle Croft ...	...	0 1 39¼	...
	9 The Kilne Croft ...	...	0 1 23¾	...
	10 The Orchard Hey ...	...	3 2 14½	...
	11 The Broad Hey ...	...	4 1 17	...
	12 The White Hey ...	...	2 3 17	...
	13 The Madge-Acre ...	...	4 1 1	...
	14 The Ouerthwart-Shootes	...	3 0 29	...
	15 The House-Stedd, Gardens, Fouldes, Courts, Orchards, and Crofts, &c.	...	0 3 15¼	...

☞ LEASES GRAUNTES AND DEMISES OF THIS TENT[9], &c.—(*Continued*).

		Fine.	Ar.	r.	p.	£	s.	d.
	16 The Eight-Acre House-Sted and Croft ...	...	0	1	34		...	
	17 The North Cloase ...	...	1	3	12½		...	
	18 The South Cloase ...	...	1	3	38¾		...	
	19 The Highest feild ...	...	3	0	21¼		...	
	20 The Turne-Acre in Carbridge Medowe ...	...	1	0	0		...	
	21 The Great Medow ...	...	5	0	0		...	
	22 The Little Medow ...	...	3	0	0		...	
	23 Lawrence Bridges Acre of wood	...	1	0	0		...	
	24 Seuerall odde pcells of Land lyeing dispsed in the Towne-Feilds about Walton ...	...	3	3	22		...	
	Totall ...	...	61	1	13¾		...	
						Yearely Value.		
1636. 11. Caroli. 7 of January	W: C: and R: C: his Sonne, settle the Brecke-House and the Demesnes upon Tho. Ditchfeild of Ditton and Jo. Parker of Chorley as feoffees in trust for the use of Margret Chorley wife of the s[d] R: C: for her Joynture—&c.							
1637. 12. Caroli.	My Father Ric. Chorley afores[d] setts y[e] whole Demesnes belongeinge to the Brecke House, unto M[r] Lawrence Breeres uppon the Racke for ...	...		...		70	0	0
1642. 17. Car.	My Father R. C. did take it into his hands againe, &c.	...		...			...	

☞ Memorandum. That the Manour or Lordshippe of Walton cum Fazakerley is Holden of the Kinge in Free Soccage; And for our pte and purporty thereof, viz: for all our Lands, either in Demesnes, or in the possession of our Tenants We pay yearly a Cheife Rent of Twenty Shillinges; on the 29th of September unto the Earle of Derby and his Heires, as Heires to the Lord Louell, who was Heire by marriage of Hollands daughter, who had this same Rent from Nicholas de la Hase, to whom King John had given it for his seruices done and to be done— &c. ... ... Cheife Rent. 1 0 0

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.
1. Dorothy Mercer holds by Assignement, from Robert Glouer A Mess and Tenement in Walton cum Fazakerley, late Glouer's Ten[t] and antiently called The Out-Land-Moores ...	29 0 0	25 0 0

☞ LEASES, GRAUNTS, AND DEMISES OF THIS TENT[D].

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.		
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.
1494. 9. H. 7.	Robert Glouer for the Out-Land-Moores & Dybbs ...	...	1 8 8	...	...	...
1559. 6. Ph. & M. Nouember 16.	W: C: graunts a Lease unto Robert Glouer and Jane his Wife, &c.	...	1 8 8	...	...	...
1577. 20. Eliz. 3 June.	W. C. &c. to Robert Glouer, &c.	...	1 8 8	...	...	...
7. Jacob 20 Nouemb.	W: C: makes a Lease to William Glouer and Margret his wife	...	...	...	...	...
1609. Noumb. 20.	William Glouer assignes ouer all his tearme and interest unto Richard Mercer, &c. ...	30 0 0	1 4 8	...	...	...
1654.	R. H. T. H. & W. C. grant a Lease in reuersion unto Richard Blackmore & Ellen his wife & Catherine their daughter &c: for 99 yeares &c: to commence after y[e] death of Margret Glouer &c. ...	120 0 0	1 4 8	2	3	...
1679. 31. Car. 2 30 Octob[r]	R. C. & C. C. graunt a lease of y[e] premises together with Brigis tenem[t], 2 Sand heys, & one acre ith Carbridge Medow & the turne acre to M[r] Tho. Dod & M[r] Tho. Wright for 99 years if Alice Mercer & Catherine Burran daughters of Catherine daughter to Ric. Blackmore or Jane Wright daughter of Tho. Wright afores[d] or any of them soe longe liue ...	210 15 0	2 0 8	4	5	...

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.
2. Anne Harrison wid. For a pte of Harrison's Tenement in Walton cum Fazakerley heretofore wholly belongeinge unto Jo. Harrison but now diuided into two Tenements, viz. one pte unto Harrison and the other pte unto Bridge about ye yeare 1530, 21. H. 8. This pte belongeinge to Harrison is	11 0 10	8 0 0

☞ LEASES, GRAUNTS, AND DEMISES OF THIS TENTD.

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.		
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.
1494. 9. H. 7.	John Harrison was Tenant to the whole Tentd	...	0 14 0	...	...	...
1530. 21. H. 8.	This Tenement was diuided betwixt the sd Jo. Harrison and one Richard Bridge	...	...	...	...	...
1560. 2. Eliz.	W: C: &c: grants a Lease to Jo. Harrison	...	0 11 8	...	..	...
1624. 22. Joe.	W: C: & R: C: &c. grant a Lease to Will. Harrison & Anne his wife & to the suruiuor of them	...	0 16 0	...	...	...
1635. 11. Carol. March 9.	W: C: & R: C: &c: to Anne Harrison & John her Sone, & to ye suruiuor of them two	28 0 0	0 16 0	...	1	1

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.
7. William Mercer for Taylor's late Mess & Tentd in Walton cum Faz.	7 2 13	6 10 0

☞ LEASES, GRAUNTS & DEMISES OF THIS TENT[9].

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones. Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.
1494. 9. H. 7.	William Taylor was Tenant ...	...	0 7 0	...	...	...
1495. 10. H. 7.	John Mercer became Tenant ...	...	0 7 0	...	...	...
1536. 28. H. 8.	Roger Mercer	...	0 7 10	...	...	...
	Raufe Mercer	...	0 7 10	...	...	...
1561. 3. Eliz.	W: C: &c: makes a Lease to Roger Mercer...	...	0 7 10	...	...	...
1623. 21. Jac.	Ellen Mercer wid. to Roger afores[d] pays a Racke Rent ...	...	2 7 10	...	...	...
1633. 9. Carol.	William Mercer her sone pays a Racke Rent	...	4 7 10	...	...	...
1634. 10. Carol. March 10.	R: C: &c: graunts a Lease for 80 yeares to Will. Mercer & Ellen his wife & y[e] suruiuor of them, &c.	40 0 0	0 14 0	...	2	...
1653. Dec. 10.	R: H: T: H: & W: C: &c: renewe the Lease by putting in John Mercer's life to his father's & mother's yet in beinge...	14 0 0	0 14 0	...	2	...

	Quantity. Ar. r. p.	Yearely Value. £ s. d.
8. Henry Pemberton for a Mes[s] & Tent[9] in Walton cum Fazakerley formerly called Lease, Cookes, and Runcornes &c.	11 0 0	8 0 0

☞ LEASES GRAUNTS AND DEMISES OF THIS TENT[9].

		Fine.	Rent.	Boones. Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.
1494. 9. H. 7.	Will. Runcorne was then Tenant	...	0 12 0	...	...	...
1495. 10. H. 7.	Richard Coke was Tenant ...	...	0 10 0	...	...	...
1536. 28. H. 8.	Robert Leas	...	0 10 0	...	...	...
1566. 8. Eliz.	W: C: grants a Lease to Raufe Lea, & Isabell his wife & Henry their sone & y[e] suruiuor of them ...	...	0 11 8	...	...	...

☞ LEASES GRAUNTS AND DEMISES OF THIS TENT^{D}—(*Continued*).

		Fine.	Rent.	Boones.		
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.
1612. 11. Jacob. 11 Sept.	W: C: &c: grants a Lease to Henry Pemberton & Elizabeth his wife & Robert their sone, & to ye suruiuor of them	14 o o	o 11 8	...	...	...

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.
9. Thomas Mercer for a small Mess & Tent^{D} in Walton cum Fazakerley late Millars, formerly Godfraes, Dandoes & Walton's	o 2 o	o 13 4

☞ LEASES, GRAUNTS AND DEMISES OF THIS TENT^{D}.

		Fine.	Rent.	Boones.		
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.
1497. 9. H. 7.	Alena Walton was then Tenant	...	o 2 o	...	...	...
1497. 12. H. 7.	John Dando was Tenant ...	...	o 2 o	...	...	...
1536. 28. H. 8.	Thomas Godfra	...	o 2 o	...	...	...
1538. 30. H. 8.	Godfra Millar	...	o 2 o	...	...	...
1625. 1. Carol. Feb. 22.	R: C: &c: grants a Lease to Henry Mercer & Anne his wife & Thomas their sone, & to the longest liuer of them	...	...	...	...	...
	Addinge one life only (viz. Tho. Mercer) unto 2 liues then in beinge (his father Henry and Anne his mother) for wch one life was there payd	4 o o	o 2 o	...	...	...

	Quantity.	Yearely Value.
	Ar. r. p.	£ s. d.
10. Richard Washington for 3 closes in Walton cum Fazakerley called now Tarleton's Mores, formerly in the Holdeinge of Tarleton, Mossocke & Robinson and antiently called The More-Heyes	13 2 0	5 0 0

☞ LEASES GRAUNTS AND DEMISES OF THESE CLOSES.

		Fine.	Rent.	Boones. Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.
1499. 13. H. 7.	John Robinson was then Tenant	...	0 3 4	...	...	...
1538. 10. H. 8.	Thomas Mossocke was Tenant	...	0 4 0	...	...	...
1566. 9. Eliz. Aug. 1.	W: C: &c: grants a Lease to Jo. Tarleton for the tearme of 21 yeares	...	0 4 0	...	...	...
	W: C: to Tho. Tarleton & Alice his wife & Richard their sone & the suruiuor of them	...	0 4 0	...	...	...
1646.	Mary Tarleton wid. of fores^d Richard payd a Racke Rent	...	4 0 0	...	...	...
1650.	Richard Washington married this Mary Tarleton and entered Contract for a new Lease for his owne life and Mary his wife and Sara her daughter and was to cleare it from Sequestration	18 0 0	0 4 0	...	...	...
	But he pformed not his undertakeinge—&c. So we entered & ousted him by an Ejectment &c.					
	Theruppon we let it unto Ric. Blackmore uppon the Racke for the yearely Rent of ...	...	4 0 0	...	...	...
1657. Jan. 20.	R: H: T: H: & W: C: graunt a Lease for 99 yeares unto Siluester Richmond (who married Sara Tarleton afores^d and pformed all couenants wch his Step-father-in-Law Mr Washington had not fulfilled, and likewise discharged all costs of the Suite uppon ye fores^d Ejectment &c) if he ye s^d Siluester & Sara his wife & Richard their sone so longe liue	29 4 2	0 4 0	...	...	...

☞ LEASES, GRANTS & DEMISES OF YE P^D^MISES—(*Continued*).

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones. Shearings.	Hens.	Capons
1657. March 23.	Before the suite came to tryall Mr Breeres and J : W : C : came to an Agreement whereuppon an Exchange was made &c: And W: C: giues this Butt to Mr Breeres & his Heires &c: And Mr Breeres giues to me and my heires A ꝑcell of Land in the Spellow feild ꝑcell heretofore of Mercer's Tene^t^ beinge 5 foot in breadth thorrough out the Hallant at the west end of this s^d^ Jo. Mercer's yeard.					
1641. 17. Caroli. June 10.	R. C. &c. grants a Lease of all the odde ꝑcells of Land lyeinge in the Townefeilds about Walton together with this s^d^ Mellinges Butt unto Edward Turner for 88 yeares if he the s^d^ Edward & Elizabeth his wife & William thier sone so long liue	33 o o	o 6 8	2	1	...
1655. Jany. 13.	R. H., T. H. & W. C. &c. Renew ye former Lease to William Turner by addinge 2 liues to his owne viz. Alice his wife & Edward their sone, &c. And they are to pay 2 pence at every fifteene ouer and aboue all other duties	12 o o	o 6 8	2	1	...
	Will. Turner sells and assignes ouer all his interest and tearme unto Edward Butler of Walton &c.					
1658. Aprill 15.	R. H. & T. H. & W. C. admitt Edward Butler to be Tenant to y^e^ ꝑmises & make him a new Lease for 99 yeares if he ye s^d^ Edward Butler, & Will. Turner afores^d^ & Edward Turner his sone so longe liue	6 6 8	o 6 8	2	1	...
1659. Jany. 13.	R. H., T. H. & W. C. Renew the aboue Lease by changinge of one life, &c., if he ye s^d^ Edward Butler & Elizabeth his now wife & Edward Turner afores^d^ so long liue	Gratis	o 6 8	2	1	...

	Quantity.	Yearely value.
	a. r. p.	£ s. d.
13. John Lytherland for the Eight-Acre-House and ground therunto belongeinge, late ꝑcell of the Demesnes belongeinge to the Brecke-House: And formerly called Oliuer-House, and antiently called the Little Brecke-House ...	8 0 0	...

☞ LEASES, GRAUNTS, & DEMISES OF THE P^9^MISES.

		Fyne.	Rent.	Boones.		
				Shearings.	Hens.	Capons.
1494. 9. H. 7.	Richard Crosse, for the Little Brecke House & Croft ...	...	0 2 6	...	...	...
1495. 10. H. 7.	John Coke for Coninger house	...	0 2 6	...	...	...
1499. 13. H. 7.	Thomas Richardson for Coninger house	...	0 2 6	...	...	...
1634. 10. Carol.	William Gleast for the Eight Acre house & Croft late Oliuer Boltons	...	0 6 8	...	...	...
1635. 11. Carol.	Will. Blackburne	...	1 8 6	...	...	...
1636. 12. Carol.	Will. Bushell for Eight acre house & Croft	...	1 8 0	...	...	...
1637. 13. Carol.	Lawrence Mollineux for the same	...	1 8 0	...	...	...
1637.	☞ This yeare it was sett (together wth the Breckehouse and the whole Demesnes thereto belongeinge) unto Mr Lawrence Breres, &c. ...	...	1 6 8	2	1	...
1642.	☞ This yeare it was taken into my fathers hands againe, and sett to William Blackburne afores^d^ for the Racke Rent of	...	1 6 8	2	1	...
1649.	Euan Gerrard was Tenant to the House & Croft only ...	...	1 6 8	2	1	...
	Edward Halwood Tenant at will and uppon the Racke ...	...	1 6 8	2	1	...
1654. March 1.	R. H., T. H. & W: C: grant a Lease of the Eight Acre house & all the ground thereto belongeinge, unto Jo. Litherland &c: for 99 yeares, if he the s^d^ Jo. & Richard & Henry his sones, so long liue, payeinge in ꝑte of Leyes wth the Brecke-House fower pence at euery fifteene besides all other duties, &c....	55 0 0	0 10 0	2	2	...

CHEIFE-RENTS.

A Moity of all such Free or Cheife-Rents as are yearely Due to Ric: Chorley, Esqr: at Michaelmasse only: And issueinge out of the Lands of such Free-Holders and Charterers in Walton cum Fazakerley as there Hold of mee in Fee as Halfe Lord of the Mannour of Walton. And payable by them and their Heires as followeth.

	£	s.	d.
1. Robert Mercer of the Ryce Lane in Walton cum Faz: in behalfe of the Lord Mollineux and his Heires (formerly payd by Roger Fletcher and his Heires) for Walhult-Land in Walton cum Fazakerley: payes unto mee for my share and moity &c:	0	0	9
2. M^{r}. Fazakerley of Spellow house, for Longworths Land in Walton cum Faz: (formerly payd by Longworth and his heires) payes unto mee for my share and moity of the said Cheife Rent ...	0	0	10

☞ 32. Eliz. July 22. 1591. By an Award of this date, made betwixt Will Chorley Esqr: on the one pte, and Nicholas Fazakerley gent. on the other pte by the arbitrament of Mr Chernocke & Mr Moore &c: It appeares that this s^{d} Land, whereout this s^{d} Twenty pence Cheife Rent is yearly issuable, was first morgaged by Longworth unto Mr Faz: and

£ s. d.

afterwards sould outright by the same Longworth unto Mr W. Chorley—&c: whereuppon some difference ariseinge &c: the foresd Award was made wherby Mr W. Chorley is ordered to Release his Tytle to ye sd Land (Reserueinge only to him and his Heires for euer, his full and just ꝑte and purporty of the aforesd Cheife Rent viz: Ten pence per ann.) And Mr Nich. Fazakerley is ordered to pay £20 to Mr W. C. And also to pay a full moity of the sd antient Cheife Rent of Twenty pence ꝑ ann. viz: Ten pence yearely to Mr W. C. and his Heires for ever, &c:

3. Thomas Blackmore of Kirkdale, for Eyes Land, and Botills Land in Walton cum Faz: &c: (formerly payd by Eyes and Botill and their Heires, &c) payes yearely to mee for my ꝑte and moity thereof the Cheife Rent of 0 0 2

☞ *Memorandum:* That in 1494 9 H. 7. Tho. Eyes payd to mee, 1d Ric. Botill 1 qr. which was in the whole viz: my ꝑte 2d qr.

* But since ye year 1536. 28 H. 8. John Blackmore of Kirkdale and his Heires have

	£	s.	d.
only payd for the ꝑmises two pence ꝑ ann. wch is a Farthinge short of my ꝑportion and ꝑte therof. In consideration of wch abatement, I doo by consent of Mr Breeres Receiue the whole Rent due forth of Wiswalls Land viz: One halfepennie wch is a farthinge more than my due from it, &c: So as this makes all straight betwixt Mr Breeres and us concerninge Cheife-Rents.			
4. Thomas Medowe of Walton, for the Heires of James Mercer, for Wiswalls Land in Walton cum Fazakerley, payes yearely to mee the whole Cheife-Rent of ...	0	0	½

[Loose Papers.]

[Here follows a copy of some papers found loose in the Survey :—]

An Estimate of the Quantity and Scituation of all and euery the Inclosed Lands in the Mañors of Walton cum Fazakarley juxta Liuerpoole: And what ꝑportion thereof belonges to each Lord and his Tenants: And what ꝑte belonges to each Charterer wth his Tenants &c: Computed & made by R. C. my Father, año Dom̃. 1639.

	Nere to Walton.	Nere to W. Breck.	Towne Feilds.	Whabreck More.	In or nere to Fazakarley.	In all Ar. r. p.
1 Richard Chorley...	200 0 0	70 0 0	46 0 0	...	12 0 0	328 0 0
2 Robert Fazakarley	60 0 0	...	30 0 0	9 0 0	80 0 0	179 0 0
3 Roger Breeres ...	80 0 0	12 0 0	30 0 0	...	40 0 0	162 0 0
4 Dr. Andrew Clare, parson of Walton	30 0 0	12 0 0	20 0 0	...	...	60 0 0 (*sic*)
5 Richard, Lord Molli-neux	60 0 0	4 0 0	8 0 0	40 0 0	...	112 0 0
6 Richard Crosse Esqr:	20 0 0	...	...	...	40 0 0	60 0 0
7 John More Esqr: ...	14 0 0	14 0 0	...	...	19 0 0	47 0 0
8 Mr Tarleton, of Age-burth	4 0 0	4 0 0	...	...	30 0 0	38 0 0
9 Mr Michael Tarleton, of the Rycelane ...	9 0 0	...	...	9 0 0	...	18 0 0
10 Mr Robert Mercer, of the Edge lane ...	...	...	...	...	20 0 0	20 0 0
11 Mr Hugh Rose, of the Clubbe More	6 0 0	...	...	...	40 0 0	46 0 0
12 for Stoneberley...	...	...	...	...	20 0 0	20 0 0
13 Nicholas Walley ...	20 0 0	2 0 0	4 0 0	20 0 0	...	46 0 0
14 Fazakarley, of the Clocke House	...	...	...	...	34 0 0	34 0 0
15 William Martin, of the Medowes ...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	12 0 0
16 Richard Bridge, of Fazakarley ...	...	...	...	...	8 0 0	8 0 0
17 William Fazakarley, of Kirkeby gent	14 0 0	14 0 0	...	...	...	28 0 0
18 John Bolton, of New-same, gent9 ...	20 0 0	20 0 0	...	...	...	40 0 0
19 John Rose, of Prescot lane	6 0 0	6 0 0	...	...	...	12 0 0
20 Keghley ...	4 0 0	4 0 0	...	...	...	8 0 0
21 John Whitfeild, of the Diggelake ...	8 0 0	...	...	...	10 0 0	26 0 0
In all ...	555 0 0	162 0 0	138 0 0	78 0 0	365 0 0	1304 0 0

An Estimate of the Quantity of the Comons Belongeinge unto the Lordshippe of Walton cum Fazakerley. Computed by my Father in 1639 as foll9.

	Ar.	r.	p.
1 The Brecke wch lyes in, & belonges to Walton, is about	50	0	0
2 Whabrecke more within Walton...	50	0	0
3 The Meare Greene by the Spellow house	10	0	0

	Ar.	r.	p.
4 The Rakes at Walton Townes end	4	0	0
5 The Laws in the towneshippe of Walton	1	0	0
Tot. ...	115	0	0
6 Whabrecke more in Fazakarley and the waste and comoninge wth in Fazakerley are about ...	100	0	0

Besides all late Encroachements made by Mr. Fazakerley of Spellow House, & his Tenants &c:

☞ So as by this Computation the Comons are in all 215 acres.

A Computation of what pte and pportion of the fores^d Comons would (uppon their several Inclosures) fall unto and appertain to R. C. for his share thereof. And to Mr Breres for his share &c:

			Mr R. Chorleys pte.	Mr Brers his pte.
☞ Admitting therefore that				
1 Walton Brecke were	50 0 0	The share of each of them would be as foll^g viz:	17 0 0	8 0 0
2 Whabrecke more in Walton	50 0 0		17 0 0	8 0 0
3 The Mere Greene ..	10 0 0		3 0 0	1 2 0
4 The Rakes	4 0 0		1 0 0	0 2 23
5 The Laws in Walton	1 0 0		0 2 0	0 0 32
Within Walton only	115 0 0 acres	...	38 2 0	18 1 15

6. Whabrecke more, and all other Comons wth in Fazakarley 100 0 0

A Coppy of a Survey of the Wasts within Darby, Euerton and Wauertrie.

Decr 22, 1639.

Taken about 40 yeares past by . . . .

		Ar.	r.	p.
	The Brecke is for Darby and Euerton...	303	0	0
	Lowe; or Lerepoole-Heath ...	447	0	0
	Clubbe-more in Darby	26	0	0
60 ar. hereout are claymede by Alerton.....	Blacke-more mosse...	25	0	0
	Gill-mosse	71	0	0
	Wauertrie mosse	402	0	0
	This totall is	1274	0	0
	Whereof are in question ...	60	0	0
	So there remaynes w^th^out question	1214	0	0

But since this abouesay^d^ was Taken there hath beene many Incroachments made uppon the Clubb-more, & Blacke-more mosse; & some few also uppon the Brecke; and Wauertrie Comons.

		Ar.	r.	p.
	Also Smeddome is about ... ... which is inclosed longe since by Sr Richard Mollineux.	60	0	0

Taken about 20 yeares since by Mr Roger Kanion; after . . . yardes to the pch.

	Ar.	r.	p.		Ar.	r.	p.
which by Mr Kanion is	278	0	35	whereof Walton doth clayme ...	48	0	36
,, ,,	410	2	15	and whereof Kirkedall	23	0	35
,, ,,	28	0	34	Lerepoole clayms	300	1	15
,, ,,	29	2	10				
,, ,,	71	1	8				
,, ,,	351	2	29	my Lord of Darby claymeth about..	20	0	0
Totall of all is ...	1167	2	20	Whereof is in question	391	3	6
Remayneth out of question	777	3	14				
Fittest for improvement is	317	3	4	hereout is left Lerepoole heath.			

Memorandu that within this manor there is about 300 0 0 of freeholders Lands; whose owners have comon of Pasture within the more and comons aforesayd.

All which was thus taken out of a coppy which Mr Sampson had out of ye Auditor's office of the Dutchy of Lancaster.

(*Indorsed*)
Copy of Survey of
Comons de { Darby, Euert. & Wautr. } Dec. 22, 1639.

INDEX.

(NAMES OF PLACES IN ITALICS.)

Adlington, 18, 19.
Aigburth, 53.
Ainscow, James, 11; John, 11.
Aintree, 38, 39.
Allanson (Alanson), Alice, 14; Bridget, 14; Eliz., 14; James, 14; Roger, 12; Thos., 14.
Anderton, Hugh, 23, 24; James, 24, 25, 26, 28; Thos., 18.
Ashawe, Thos., 18, 19.
Astley, 12, 22.

BAILIFFE, John, 18.
Baily, Anne, 19; Eliz., 19; John, 17, 19; Margery, 19; Roger, 18, 19.
Bank, James, 16.
Blackburn, Wm., 49.
Blackburn, 20.
Blackledge, Eliz., 22; John, 22; Robert, 22.
Blackmore, Catherine, 42; Ellen, 42; John, 51; Richd., 42, 46; Thos., 51.
Bolton, Edward, 37, 39; John, 53; Nicholas, 38, 39; Oliver, 49.
Bolton, 3.
Botill, Richd., 38, 51.
Bourchier, Lord, 4, 5.
Bridge (Bridges), Lawrence, 41; Richd., 43, 47, 53.
Bridocke, Mr., 33.
Brindle, Hugh, 16; James, 16; Roger, 24.
Bruges, Robert, 38.
Bryers (Breeres), Alex., 14, 15, 40; Anne, 20; Eliz., 14, 15; John, 14, 18; Lawrence, 14, 15, 41, 49; Mary, 15; Mr. 52, 54; Roger, 36, 47, 48, 53; Thos., 20; Thomasin, 15; Wm., 20.
Burgh, Henry, 5; Robt., 16.
Burran, Catherine 42.
Bushel, Wm., 49.
Butler, Edward, 48; Eliz., 48.

CARTWRIGHT, Eliz., 18.
Charnock (Chernock), Henry, 5; Mr. 50; Robt., 10, 15, 22; Thos., 4. 22; Wm., 12, 15.
Charnock, 25, 26.
Charnock-Goggard, 4
Charnock-Richard, 1, 10, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 33.
Chester, Randle, Earl of, 35.
Chorley, Catherine, 11, 12, 15, 19, 22, 26, 28, 31, 32; Christopher, 15, 16, 17, 18; Eliz., 12; Emma, 40; John, 16; Leonard, 40; Mgt., 37, 41; Ralph, 30; Richd., 1, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 52, 53, 54; Roger, 16; Wm. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56.
Chorley, 37, 41, 56; Church of, 16.
Chowbent, 10.
Clare, Andrew, 53.
Claughton, Agnes, 30.
Clayton, Alan, 4, 5; John, 31; Thos., 31.

Clayton, 24, 25.
Cooke (Coke), John, 38, 49; Richd. 44.
Cophull, John, 5.
Crooke, Mr., 22, 23.
Crosse, Eliz., 37; John, 7, 24; Richd., 37, 38, 39, 40, 49, 53; Roger, 37.
Cycestrie, Randle, 36.

DANDO, John, 45.
Derby, Earl of, 2, 25, 27, 41, 55; Henry, Earl of, 9.
Dicconson, Mr., 33.
Ditchfield, Thos., 41.
Ditton, 41.
Dod, Thos., 42.
Duxbury (Dokisburie), Adam, 5; Alex. 17; Thos., 21.

Eccleston, 33.
Euxton, 19, 23, 24.
Everton, 55.
Eyes, Thos., 38, 51.

FAZAKERLEY, Mr., 50, 53, 54; Nicholas, 50, 51; Robt., 36, 53; Wm., 53.
Fazakerley, 38, 39, 53, 54.
Ferrars, Lord, 2.
Finch, Eliz., 15.
FitzWalter, Robt., 35.
Fletcher, Roger, 50.
Folkard, H. T., 56.
Foster, Ann, 22; Cicely, 26; James, 23, 26; Janet, 26; Robt., 26; Wm., 21.

GARDNER, Thos., 8.
Garstang, Thos., 12.
Gerrard, Evan, 49.
Gillibrand (Gelibrond), Robt., 11; Roger, 13, 40; Thos., 11, 13.
Gleast, Wm., 49.
Glover, Jane, 42; Mgt., 42; Robt., 42; Wm., 42.
Godfrey (Godfra), Thos., 45.
Greene, Richd., 21.
Gregson, Agnes, 24; Wm., 24.

HADOCKE (Haidockes), Edward, 13; Eliz., 22; James, 18, 22, 23; Richd., 21; Roger, 21, 22,
Hale (Halle), Agnes, 15; Cecily, 15, 16; John, 15, 16.
Hallwood, Edward, 49.
Harrison, Anne, 43; John, 31, 38, 43; Wm., 43.
Hase, *see* Huse.
Hausted, Gascony, 35.
Healey, 1, 4, 7, 9, 39.
Heapy, 21.
Heath-Charnock, 18.
Heppawall, Henry, 3, 4, 5; Margery, 2, 3; Robt., 2, 3.
Hill, 18.
Hogeson, James, 23, 24, 27; Wm., 23, 24.
Holden, Robt., 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 22, 26, 28, 31, 32.
Holme, James, 36.
Holme-Spalding, Yorkshire, 17.
Hordren, John, 4, 5.
Houghton, Cecily, 26; Edward, 26; Ellen, 26; James, 26; Janet, 25, 26; Mr., 25; Richd., 26; Sir Richd., 23; Robert, 26.
Howarden, Thos., 14.
Hunter, Alice, 29; Ellen, 29; James, 29.
Huse (Hase), Nicholas, 41.

JANESON, John, 24.
John the clerk, 4, 5.
Jolliffe, Margery, 16; Thos., 16.

KANION, Roger, 55.
Keckwick, Richd., 15.
Keghley, Mr., 53.
Kirkby, 53.
Kirkdale, 38, 51, 55.

LACY, Lord, 2, 3.
Langton, Margery, 29; John, 29, 30; Robt. 29, 30.
Lea, Henry, 44; Isabel, 44; Ralph, 44.
Leas, Robt., 44.
Lethwood, John, 17.
Leyland, 3, 4, 5, 7.
Lincoln, Earl of, 2, 3.
Litherland, Henry, 49; John 49; Richd. 49.
Liverpool, 55.
Longworth, Mr., 50, 51; Ralph, 38.
Lovell, Lord, 41.

Makerfield, 9, 23.
March, Peter, 13.
Martin, Wm., 53.

Mason (Mayson), Agnes, 17; Anne, 11; Henry, 17; John, 11; Thos., 11; Wm., 17.
Meadow (Medowe), Thos., 52.
Meath, *see* Mida.
Melling (Molling), Geoffrey, 21; Robt. 47.
Mercer, Alice, 42; Anne, 45; Dorothy, 42; Ellen, 44; Henry, 45; James, 52; John, 44, 47; Ralph, 44; Richd., 42; Robt., 38, 50, 53; Roger, 44; Thos., 45; Wm., 43, 44.
Mida (Meath), Ric, 34, 36.
Millar, Godfrey, 45.
Mollineux, Lawrence, 49; Lord Richd., 50, 53, 55.
Molling *see* Melling.
Monk (Moncke), Agnes, 17.
Moody, Wm., 14.
Moore (More), John, 53; Mr. 50.
Mossock, Thos., 46.

Newsham, 53.
Newton, 9.
Nightgall, Mr., 33.
Normandy, Wm., Constable of, 35.

OCKENSHAW, Eliz., 29; Wm., 29.
Orrell, Wm., 23.
Oulerton, 13.

PARKER, John, 41.
Parkinson, Richd., 30.
Peereson, Wm., 20.
Peers, Agnes, 13; Mary, 13; Peter, 13.
Pemberton, Eliz., 45; Henry, 44, 45; Robt., 45.
Pembroke, Wm., Earl of, 35.
Penworthan, 31, 32.
Peters, Eliz., 12; James, 12.
Pilkington, Hugh, 18.
Platt, Matilda, 30, 32; Robt., 30.

RICHARDSON, Thos., 49.
Richmond, Richd., 46; Sara, 46; Silvester, 46.
Ricijis, Richd., 35.
Riding, Eliz., 29; Ellen, 29; Gilbert, 29; Henry, 28, 29.
Rigby, Hugh, 18; Mr., 12, 15, 18.
Rishton, Wm., 20.
Robinson, John, 46.
Roscoe, John, 26; Wm., 26.
Rose, Hugh, 53; John, 53.
Rowlinson, John, 13, 17; Maud, 13; Richd., 13; Wm. 13.
Runcorne, Wm., 38, 44.
Rydder, Thos., 9.

SAMPSON, Mr. 55.
Sargeant (Sergeants, Serjeant), Alice, 31; Edward, 30, 31; Henry, 29, 31, 32; Jane, 32; Joan, 31; John, 32; Mary, 30; Richd., 32; Robt., 29, 30, 31; Thos., 32; Wm., 32;
Sherburne (Shirburne, Shyrburne), Sir Richd., 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 17*n*, 20, 21, 23.
Shorrock, Ellen, 24; Ralph, 24.
Snape, Wm., 24.
Standish, Alex., 21; Hugh, 16; Lawrence, 18; Ralph, 32; Richd., 21, 23.
Standish, 14, 32; Parson of, 32.
Stanley (Standley), Sir John, 36.
Stoke, Peter, 35.
Stonyhurst, 2, 3, 5.

TARLETON, Alice, 46; John, 46; Mary, 46; Michael, 53; Mr., 53; Richd., 46; Thos., 46.
Taylor, John, 32; Peter, 32; Wm., 38, 44.
Thurnham, Robt., 35.
Tootell, Alice, 11; James, 11, 19 Janet, 11; John, 11; Wm., 11.
Towers, Mr. 6.
Trafford, 12.
Trigge, Thos., 15, 16.
Turner, Alice, 47, 48; Edward, 47, 48; Eliz., 47, 48; Wm., 47, 48.

WALLEY *see* Whaley.
Walton, Alan, 38; Eliz., 37; Ellen, 36, 45; Gilbert, 34, 35; John, 12, 36, 37; Mgt., 33, 37; Robt., 36; Roger, 33, 37; Thos., 37; Sir Wm., 33, 34.
Walton-cum-Fazakerley, 1, 7, 8, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57.
Walton-in-the-Dale, 1, 9, 29, 30, 31, 32.
Waring (Wareinge), Alex., 10, 11; Alice, 12; Edward, 11;

Henry, 12; John, 11; Mary, 11; Wm., 12.
Warren, Earl, 35.
Washington, Richd., 46; Sara, 46.
Wastley, *see* Westley.
Wavertree, 55.
West Derby, 2, 3, 33, 55.
Westley (Wastley), John, 19; Mary, 19; Thos., 19; Richd., 16, 19.
Whaley (Walley), Hannah, 28; Henry, 27, 28, 33; Jane, 28; John, 28; Margery, 27; Nicholas, 27, 53; Wm. 27, 28.
Wheelton, 10, 15, 16.
Whitfield, John, 53.
Whittle, Henry, 20, 27; Hugh, 20; James, 10; John, 17; Oliver, 13; Richd., 27; Wm.. 47.
Whittle, 15.
Wigan, 56.
William Constable of Normandy, 35.
Wilson, Thos., 9.
Winstanley, Frances, 24, Mary, 17; Ralph, 25; Robt., 15, 17, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28; Wm.. 17, 25.
Wiswall, John, 38.
Woods, Agnes, 11; Waring, 11.
Worsley, John, 40; Richd., 40.
Worthington, Thos., 15.
Wrennowe, Henry, 11.
Wright, Jane, 42; Thos., 42.
Wrightington, Sir Edwd.. 33

Chester, Eng. (Diocese)

An Index

OF THE

Wills, Inventories, Administration Bonds, and Depositions in Testamentary Suits

NOW PRESERVED AT

The Diocesan Registry, Chester,

From 1487 *to* 1620 *Inclusive.*

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY

1896.

DA670
L19R3
v.33
no.3

Introduction.

THE following List of Wills and other documents of a kindred nature has been compiled by Mr. W. H. Price, the Clerk to the Registrar, and very great credit is due to him for his perseverance in this laborious task, which, after months of unwearying toil, he has at length succeeded in completing.

Anyone who has attempted to arrange a mass of documents, and after having arranged has completely indexed them, can appreciate something of the work that Mr. Price has put into this Index. He is now engaged on arranging a still larger mass of material and in indexing these documents down to the year 1700.

The different documents are distinguished as follows:—Accounts of Executors and Administrators as "a/c," Bonds of Administrators as "Admon" and "A," Bonds of Executors as "Bond," Depositions, Allegations, and Interrogatories in Testamentary Cases as "Dep.," Wills are denoted by "Will" or the initial "W," and Inventories by "Inv." and by the capital "I."

It has not been possible at all times satisfactorily to determine the date of some of these documents, but it may be taken as a general rule that where the date is not given the document is probably of the time of Henry VIII. or Edward VI.

It is not very clear how the Wills come to be at the

Diocesan Registry instead of at the Probate Registry, but they were probably Wills about which some dispute had arisen, and were accordingly put aside while the case was pending in the Chancellor's Court, and have never been returned to their proper bundles, so that when in 1847 the Cheshire Wills were moved from the Diocesan Registry these were overlooked, and did not share in the removal.

The Depositions in many cases are more useful to the antiquary than the original Wills, as various interesting points were frequently brought out in the evidence, and also sometimes the Will itself, or a large portion of it, is recited in the depositions; on the other hand, to prevent disappointment, it should be added that many of the documents are very incomplete, and sometimes merely contain the interrogatories to be administered to the witnesses, or the words of the judgment delivered in the case.

The appended list gives a few Wills that have been found among other papers since the printing of the general index :—

Addenda.

Anderton, Thurstan, of Middleton Parish, Lancs.	W. & I.	1549
Aspinall, Hugh, of Bickersteth (? Bickerstaffe, Lancs.) ...	Dep.	1593
Barrow, Edward	Dep.	1594–5
Barton, Richard, of Chester ...	Dep.	1593–4
Bate, Humphrey, of Rostherne Parish, Chesh., Esqre	Dep.	1571
Bewmaris (Bymaris), Ralph ...	W.	1540 [?]
Bold, Katherine, Widow, late wife of John Bold, of Bold, Lancs.	W. & Dep.	1580
Borowes, *see Burrowes.*		

Bostock, Arthur, of Middlewich Parish, Chesh.. Gentleman ...	Nunc., W. & Dep.	1582
Bowker, Robert	Dep.	—
Bradshaw, Alice, Widow of James Bradshaw, of Eccles Parish, Lancs.	W. & I.	1589
Brereton, Geoffrey, of Tatton, Esquire	I.	1565
Brown, James	Dep.	1590
Burrowes (Borowes), Cicely, Widow	Dep.	1590
Bymaris, *see Bewmaris.*		
Carney, Edward, of Whalley Parish, Lancs.	a/c	1586
Chantler, Ralph	Dep.	1571
Charnley (*alias* Sharples), Mary, Wife of George Charnley, of Preston Parish, Lancs. ...	Alleg.	1608-9
Cheney (Chennie), Margaret ...	Dep.	1594-5
Clarke, Jane, of Thornton Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1615
Coventry, Thomas, of West Kirby Parish, Chesh.	Libel	[1575]
Cowper, Geoffrey, of Prestbury Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1571-2
Duxbury, William, of Brunley (Burnley), Lancs., Clerk ...	W. & I.	1583
Evans, Robert, of Chester, Merchant	I. a/c	1565 1574
Fletcher, Robert, of [Great] Sutton [Parish Eastham, Chesh.], Esquire	Dep.	1580
Glazebrook, Anne, of Bedford, Lancs., Widow	W., I., &c.	1562-3

Glynne, John	Inter.	—
Griffith (Gruffith), Ecton (or Hector)	W.	1521–2
Griffith, John, of the Old Castle, Chesh.	I.	1580
Griffith, Margaret, of Overton, Flints., Widow	Dep.	1604–5
Halliwell, James [of Pulford, Chesh.?]	I.	—
Hanmer, John, of Bangor Parish, Flints., Gentleman	Alleg.&Dep.	1582
Hawarden, Adam, Esq.	a/c	1597–8
Hawkshaw, Edward, of Childwood [? Childwall Parish, Lancs.] ...	Bond	1604
Higginson, John, of Runcorn Parish, Chesh.	Inter.	1593
Holt, Agnes [of Prestwich Parish, Lancs.], Widow	W. & I.	1536
Jumpe, Thomas	a/c	—
Lancaster, Nicholas, of Eccleston Parish, Lancs.	Inter.	1589–90
Langley, Thomas	Sent.	1613–14
Leicester (Leycester), William, of Toft Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1590
Lightfoot, Richard, of Kelsall, Chesh., Tanner	Cod.	1589 [?]
Lingait (Lyngait), John, of Cheadle, Chesh., Miller	W. & I.	1613
Longley, Robert, of Agecroft, Esquire	Inv.	—
Lyngait, *see Lingait.*		
Mitton (Mytton), James, of Colne Chapelry, Lancs.	a/c	1597–8

Parkinson [ ]	Inv.	—
Pimlott (Pymlott), Hugh	Dep.	1590
Rycroft (Ricroft), Gilbert, of Wigan	Inter.	1593
Sankey (Sonkie), Anne, of Little [ ], Lancs., Widow ...	W. & I.	1599
Sclater, *see Slater.*		
Sharples (Charnley *alias* Sharples), Mary, of Preston Parish, Lancs.	Alleg.	1608-9
Sherlock [ ], of Woodchurch Parish, Chesh.	Inv.	—
Simcock (Symkock), Randle, Priest	W.	1542
Simpson, John	Dep.	1599
Slater (Sclater), Miles	Will	—
Sollam (Sollom), of Penwortham Parish, Lancs., Husbandman...	I., &c.	1581
Somner (Sumner), Cicely, of Leyland, Lancs.	Dep.	1584
Strettell (Strethill), Hugh, of Knutsford, Chesh.	Dep.	1588
Sumner, *see Somner.*		
Symkock, *see Simcock.*		
Tatton, William, Esquire	Dep.	1611
Thomas, John, Butcher	Dep.	1593
Walmersley, Roger, of Begersteed, Parish Deyne (Dean), Gentleman	Inv.	1591
Ward, Dowse, of Sharpus (Sharples)	Deed of Gift	1590
Waring, Alice, of Longton, Parish Penwortham, Lancs., Widow...	W. & I.	1561
Winstanley, Edmund	Dep.	1593
Wirroll, *see Worrall.*		
Wood [ ], of Saddleworth ...	Fragment of Will	

Woodfen, Henry, of Acton, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1590
Worrall (or Wirroll), John ...	Dep.	—
Worthington, Robert, of Tockholes, Lancs., Husbandman	I.	1610
Wright, Richard, of Chester ...	a/c	1615
Yate, Randle, of Witton Chapelry, Chesh.	Inter.	[1594?]

It is hoped in a future Volume of Miscellanies to include an Index of the Wills and kindred documents still remaining at the Diocesan Registry down to the year 1700.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE.

Claughton, Cheshire.

List of the Wills,

Inventories, Administration Bonds, and Testamentary Depositions now Preserved at the Diocesan Registry,

CHESTER,

From the Year 1487 to 1620 Inclusive.

Abbot, Henry, of Shaw in Flixton, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1599
Abram, Richard, of Liverpool ...	Dep.	1611
Abram, Robert, of Wolston, Parish of Warrington, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1591
Ackson, Humphrey, of the Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1613
Ainsworth (Aynsworth), James, of Bolton le Moors Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1605–6
Alcar, William, of Blackburn Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	—
Alcock, Geoffrey	a/c	1589
Alcock, *see also Allcock.*		
Aldcroft, Anne, of the Streete, Bowdon, Chesh., Widow ...	Inv.	1614
Aldersey, Foulk, of Chester, Alderman	Dep.	1608–9

Aldersey, Jane, of Chester, Widow	Dep.	1612
Aldersey, John, of Chester, Alderman	Dep.	1606
Aldersey, Margaret, Widow ...	Dep.	1588
Aldersey, Ralph	Dep.	—
Aldersey, Robert, of Chester ...	Dep.	1591
Aldersey, Thomas, of Chester ...	Dep.	1605–6
Aldersey, William, of Chester, Alderman	Inv.	1588
Aldersey, William, of Chester, Alderman	Dep.	1616
Allcock, Alexander, of Poole, Parish Acton, Chesh.	W. & I.	1572
Allcock, *see also Alcock.*		
Allen, Ellen, of Adlington, Co. Chester, Spinster	Inv.	1613
Allen, Hugh, of Milton Green, nr. Chester	Dep.	1606
Allen, Mary, of Stockport, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Allen, Richard, of Over Whitley, Chesh., Yeoman	W. & I.	1580
Allen, Richard, of Tattenhall, Chesh.	Dep.	1584
Allen, William, of Rostherne, Chesh.	Dep.	1611–12
Allenson, Ellen, of Ulnes Walton, Lancs., Spinster	W. & I.	1592
Allerton (Haddock *alias* Allerton), Anne, of Liverpool, Widow ...	Admōn	1591
Almond, Robert, of Shevington, Lancs.	Admōn	1609
Almond, Thomas, of Allerton, Parish of Childwall, Lancs., Yeoman	Admōn	1609
Ambrose, Henry, of Scarisbrick, Lancs.	Inv.	1581
Amson, Israel, of Middlewich, Chesh.	Dep.	1620
Anderton, Alice, Widow (late Wife of Robert Anderton) ...	W. & I.	1541
Anderton, John, of Wigan, Lancs.	Dep.	1598

Andrew [ ], of Timperley, Chesh.	Inv.	1613
Andrew, Alexander, of Dukinfield, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1614
Andrew, Isabel, of Church Minshull, Chesh.	Dep.	1613
Andrew, Thomas, of Stockport, Chesh.	W.	1588
Anglezer, Matthew, of Eastham, Chesh.	Dep.	1587
Ankers, William, of Knutsford, Chesh.	Dep.	1583
Ankers, William, of Knutsford, Chesh.	W. & Dep.	1606
Antrobus, Thomas, of Over Peover, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1581
Antrobus, William	Inv.	—
Ardern, Henry, of Ardern ...	Tuit.	1620
Armstrong, Alice, of Colne, Lancs.	Inv.	1620
Arrowsmith, Robert, of West Leigh, Lancs., Husbandman ...	W. & I.	1589
Arstall, James, of Mobberley, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Arstall, Lawrence, of Ringway, Chesh.	Inv.	1580
Arstall, Thomas, of Mottram Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1608
Artenstall, Thomas, of Altrincham, Chesh.	a/c	1616
Ashley, Robert, of Hale, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Ashton, Isabel, of Brereton Parish, Chesh., Widow	a/c	1618
Ashton, John	Dep.	—
Ashton, Margaret, Widow	Dep.	1612
Ashton, Richard, of Bowdon, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1582
Ashton, Richard, of Mawdsley, Lancs.	a/c	1615

Ashton, Susannah	Dep.	1618
Ashton, Thomas, of Eccleston, Lancs., Yeoman	Dep.	1605
Ashton, *see also Aston.*		
Ashworth, John, of Whalley, Lancs.	Dep.	1588
Ashworth, Reginald	Inv.	1604
Aspinall [Christian name missing]	Will	—
Aspinall, Ambrose, of Reddish, Lancs.	Inv., &c.	1558
Aspinall, Hugh, of Bickersteth (? Bickerstaffe, Lancs.) ...	Inv.	1593
Aspinall, William, Priest and Clarian of the late disolved Monastry of Burscoe	Inv.	1562
Aspull, Francis, of Spurstow, Parish Bunbury, Chesh.	Inv.	1599
Astle, Elizabeth, of Sandbach Parish, Chesh., Widow	Inv.	1576
Astley, Margaret, of Dean Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1595
Astley, Margaret, of Shakerley, Parish Leigh, Lancs.	Dep.	1607 [?]
Aston, Hugh, of Aston, Parish of Acton, Chesh.	Dep.	1585
Aston, Richard, of Aston, Parish of Acton, Chesh.	a/c, &c.	1582
Aston, *see also Ashton.*		
Atherton, Matthew, of Ormskirk Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1618
Atherton, Rachel, of Leigh Parish, Lancs.	Admōn	1620
Atkin (Smith *alias* Atkin), Margaret	Dep.	1597
Atkinson, George	a/c	—
Awine (? Owen), Jane, of the Parish of Manchester, Widow ...	Dep.	1606
Awine, Randal (Bastard Son of Christopher Awen), of Ward-		

ley, Parish Eccles, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1584
Aynsworth, *see Ainsworth.*		
Baguley, John, of Boson [?], Chesh.	W. & I.	1614
Baguley, John, of Stanelance [?], Parish Wilmslow, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1577
Baguley, Roger (the Elder), of Mobberley, Chesh., Carpenter ...	W. & I.	1614
Bailey (Bayley), Alice, of Brereton, Chesh., Widow	Will	1597
Bailey, Henry, of Liverpool ...	Dep.	—
Bailey, John	Dep.	1617–18
Bailey, John, of Clithero Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1607
Bailey, John, of Liverpool	Dep.	1610
Bailey, John, of Withington, Chesh.	Dep.	—
Bailey, Richard, of Marthawe in Marton, Chesh.	Dep.	1617
Bailey, Richard, of Warford, Parish Alderley, Chesh.	Dep.	1617
Bailey, Thomas, of Liverpool ...	Dep.	1610–13
Baldwin, Miles, of Foldridgehey ...	Dep.	1597
Ball, Robert, of Warrington Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1608
Ball, Thomas	Inv.	—
Ballard, Thomas, of Inceblundell, Lancs.	W. & I.	1575
Balshaw, William, of Brindle, Lancs., Yeoman	W. & I.	1581
Banck, Hugh, of Chorley Parish, Lancs.	Inv.	1614
Bancroft, James	Dep.	1617
Bancroft, Robert, of Oldfield within Salford, Lancs.	Dep.	1617

Bancroft, William, of Weaverham Parish, Chesh.	Inv.	1611
Banister (Bannister), John, of Chester	Dep.	1587
Banister, Nicholas, of Altham, Lancs., Esquire...	Dep.	1612
Banister, Roger, of Tyldesley, Lancs.	Will.	1580
Banister, William, of Westhoughton, Lancs.	Dep.	1616
Bank, *see Banck.*		
Bannister, *see Banister.*		
Barber (Barbour), John	Inv.	1620
Barber, John, of Great Budworth Parish, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Barker, Ralph, of Witton	Dep. ante	1547
Barker, Thomas, of Over Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1594
Barlow, Christopher, of Mollington Torret, Chesh.	a/c, &c.	1595–97
Barlow, Jane, of [ ], Co. Lanc., Widow	Inv.	1583
Barlow, John, of High Leigh, Chesh.	Dep.	1613
Barlow, Laurence	Dep.	1620–21
Barlow, Ottiwell, of the Lady Barn, Withington, Parish Manchester, Husbandman	W. & I.	1581
Barlow, Richard (the Younger) ...	Inv.	1607
Barlow, William	a/c D.	1598
Barnard, Hugh, of Sandbach Parish, Chesh.	W. & I.	1596
Barnes, Agnes, of Marple, Chesh....	W. & I.	1577
Barnes, Elizabeth, of Warmingham, Chesh., Widow...	W. & I.	1592
Barnes, George, of Warmingham Parish, Chesh.	Inv.	1575–6
Barnes, Jane (or Joan), of Wilkesley, Parish Audlem, Chesh., Widow	Dep.	1607
Barnes, Oliver, of Westhoughton, Lancs.	Dep.	1612

Barnes, Richard, of Withington, Chesh.	Inv.	1587
Barnett, James (of Aston, Chesh.)	Dep.	1610
Barnshaw, Humphrey, of Goostrey, Chesh.	Inv.	1563
Baron, John...	Dep.	1523
Baron, John, of Tockholes, Lancs., Yeoman	W. & I.	1590
Barrett, James, of Handforth, Chesh.	Bond	1620
Barrett, Thomas, of Fulshaw, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. ...	Inv.	1613
Barrington (Berrington), John, of Brereton Parish, Chesh., Husbandman	Inv.	1575–6
Barrington, John, of Northwich, Chesh.	W. & I.	1582
Barrington, Ralph, of Barthomley Parish, Chesh., Yeoman ...	W. & I.	1597
Barrow, John, of Barton on the Hill, Chesh.	A. & I.	1593
Barrow, Robert, of Wigan Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1574 [?]
Barton, Ellen	Inv.	1576
Barton (*alias* Corbishley or Curbishley), Ellen, of Plumpton, Lancs.	Dep.	1609
Barton (or Burton), Henry ...	Dep.	1603
Barton, James	Inv.	1592
Barton, Ralph	Inv.	1580
Barton, Richard	Dep.	1576
Barton, Richard, of Chester, Mercer	Dep.	1593–4
Barton, Richard, of London, Merchant Tailor	Will, &c.	1581
Bate, Jane (or Joan), of Culcheth, Winwick Parish, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1619–20
Bate, Roger	Dep.	—
Bate, William, of Croft, Parish Winwick, Lancs.	Nun.W., &c.	1605

Battersby, Richard, of Walmersley, Parish Bury, Lancs.	Dep.	1604
Bavand, Richard, of Chester, Alderman	Dep.	1603
Baxter, Richard, of Prestbury Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1597
Baxter, Thomas, of Colne Chapelry, Lancs., Husbandman	Inv.	1610
Bayley, *see Bailey.*		
Beamond [Christian name missing], of Manchester [?]	Admōn	1620
Beardsmore, Roger, of Sandbach, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Beasley, John, of Huyton, Lancs.	Inv. a/c, &c.	1581
Bebbington, William, of Wrenbury Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	—.
Beck, Robert, of Manchester, Draper	Dep.	1556
Beckett, Robert, of Stanthorn, Parish Davenham, Chesh. ...	Inv.	1614
Beckett, William, of Middlewich, Chesh.	a/c	1592
Beddow, William Thomas, of Hanmer, Flints.	Dep.	1615–16
Beeley, Ralph, of Hattersley, Parish Mottram, Chesh.	W. & I.	1614
Beeley, William, of Torkington, Chesh., Blacksmith	W. & I.	1614
Bellot, Robert, of Great Moreton, Chesh., Gentleman	Inv.	1561
Bennett, Blanch, of Handforth, Chesh., Widow	Inv.	1614
Bennett, Christopher, of Greasby, Parish West Kirby, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1607–8
Bennett, Edward	Dep.	1600
Bennett, Henry, of Backford, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1589
Bennett, John	Dep.	1580

Bennett, Margaret, of Handforth, Chesh., Widow...	Inv.	1614
Bennett, Ralph	Dep.	—
Bennett, Robert, of Frankby, Chesh.	W. & I.	1588
Bennett, Roger, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester	Dep.	1581
Bennett, Thomas, of Barnston, Chesh.	Dep.	1616
Bentham, Richard	Dep.	1565
Berrington, *see Barrington.*		
Berry, Letice, Widow	Admōn	1620
Berry, Ralph, of Huyton, Lancs. ...	Dep.	—
Berry, Roger, of Neston Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1597
Berry, Thomas	Inv.	—
Berry, William, of Tottington, Parish of Bury, Lancs.	Bond	1620
Beswick (Bexwick), Ellen, of Sutton, Widow	Inv.	1614
Beswick, John, of Stockport, Chesh., Yeoman	Will, &c.	1580
Beswick, William	Dep.	—
Beswick, *see also Bexworth.*		
Betson, Nicholas, of Great Meols, Chesh., Yeoman	A. & I.	1618
Betson, William, of Chester ...	a/c	1602
Bexwick, *see Beswick.*		
Bexworth, John, of Weston, Chesh.	a/c, &c.	1606–7
Bibby (Bibbie), Edward, of Manchester	Dep.	1581
Bibby, Edward, of Manchester Parish	Dep.	1589
Bibby, Edward, of Stockport, Chesh., Linen Weaver...	W. & I.	1614
Bibby, Grace, of Manchester Parish	Dep.	1613
Bickerstaff, Alice, of Melling, Lancs., Widow	Inv.	1605
Bickerstaff, Margaret, Widow ...	Inv.	1590

Bickersteth, Alice, of Melling, Lancs., Spinster	Will	1600
Bickerton, John, of Bradley, Parish Malpas [?], Chesh.	A. & I.	1618
Bicroft, Thomas, of Bury Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1608–9
Billington, John, of Budworth in le Frith, Chesh., Bailiff	W. & I.	1575–6
Birch (Byrch), James	Dep.	1600
Birch, James, of Altrincham, Chesh.	Dep.	1590
Birch, John, of Moss Side, Parish Manchester	Dep.	—
Birch, Lawrence, of Wigland, Parish Malpas, Chesh.	A. & I.	1618
Birchenhall (Birchenhough, Birchinhaugh), James...	Inv.	1577
Birchenhall, Thomas, of Over Alderley, Chesh., Free Mason ...	Inv.	1614
Birchley, Richard, of Chester ...	Admōn	1612
Bird, James, of Poulton-cum-Seacombe, Chesh....	Inv.	1617
Bird, Richard, of Liverpool, Merchant	Dep.	1595
Birkenhead, Thomas	Dep.	—
Birtles, Margaret, of Capesthorne, Chesh., Widow	W. & I.	1614
Bishop, William, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs.	Inv.	1599
Blackden, William, of Prestbury, Chesh., Husbandman... ...	W. & I.	1614
Blackhurst, William	Dep.	1598
Blacklidge [Christian name missing], of Macclesfield, Chesh. ...	Tuit.	1620
Blackshaw, Cowlther, of Macclesfield, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Blackshaw, Hugh, of Rostherne Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1603

Blackshaw, Roger, of Withington, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Blacoe, Margaret, Widow	Dep.	1619–20
Blakey, John, of Whitlebooth in Pendle, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1587
Blease, Hugh, of Over Parish, Chesh.	Inv., a/c, &c.	1561
Blease, Robert	Dep.	1566
Blundell, James	Dep.	1608
Blundell, Robert, of Carhouses, Parish Sephton, Lancs. ...	W. & I.	1581
Blundell, Thomas, of Bold, Lancs.	W. & I.	1586
Blundell, Thomas, of Huyton, Lancs., Gentleman	Dep.	1613
Blyth, John	a/c	1603–4
Boardman, Giles, of Middleton Parish, Lancs.	Dep. ante	1541
Boardman, Lawrence	Dep.	1601–2
Boardman, Richard, of Eccles Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1619
Boden (Bowden), Robert	a/c	1591
Bold [Christian name illegible] ...	Admōn	1612
Bold, Richard, of Cuerdley, Parish Prescot, Lancs.	Dep.	1597
Bold, Richard, of Cuerdley, Lancs.	Dep.	1613
Bolland, John, of Ashton, Parish Tarvin, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1588
Bolton (Boulton), John, of Manchester	Dep.	1613
Bolton, Nicholas, of Much Woolton, Parish Childwall, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1615
Bolton, Robert, of Hale, Parish Childwall, Lancs., Labourer ...	Will	1604
Bond, Henry, of Houghton, Parish Leyland, Lancs.	Dep.	1607
Booth, Elizabeth, of Marple, Chesh., Widow	Inv.	1614
Booth, Katherine, of Wilmslow Parish, Chesh., Widow ...	Dep.	1604

Booth, Nicholas	W. & I.	1577
Booth, Richard	Dep.	1611
Booth, Robert	W. & I.	—
Booth, Roger, of Bury Parish, Lancs.	Inv.	1604
Bootle, Hugh, of Great Barrow, Chesh.	Dep.	1613
Boulton, *see Bolton.*		
Bowden, *see Boden.*		
Bower, Elizabeth, of Mobberley, Chesh., Widow...	Inv.	1613
Bower, John, of Over Knutsford, Chesh.	Dep.	1610–11
Bower, Ralph, of Mottram Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1618
Bower, Ralph, of Prescott Parish, Lancs.	Admōn	1595
Bower, William, of Sephton Parish, Lancs.	a/c	1592
Bowers, George, of Congleton, Chesh.	Inv.	1613
Bowker, Samuel, of Manchester ...	Admōn	1620
Boyer, Robert, of Chester, Shoemaker	A. & I.	1613
Bradburn, Thomas, of Sharston, Parish Northenden, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1590
Braddill, Edward, of Whalley Parish, Lancs., Esqre... ...	Dep.	1613–14
Braddill, *see also Bradley.*		
Bradford, Humphrey, of Hulme Walfield, Chesh.	a/c, &c.	1603–4
Bradford, Thomas	Dep.	—
Bradley, Alexander, of Butley, Chesh., Yeoman	Inv.	1614
Bradley, Thomas, of Arnshead, Westmoreland, Esqre	Pet^{n}	1592
Bradley, *see also Braddill.*		
Bradshaw, John, of Malpas, Chesh.	Admōn	1595

Bradshaw, John, of Wigan Parish, Lancs., Esquire	Dep., &c.	1575
Bradshaw, Peter	Dep.	1608–9
Bradshaw, Peter, of Presall, Lancs., Yeoman	Inv.	1609
Bradshaw, Roger, of Hayes, Parish Wigan, Lancs., Esqre	Dep.	1602
Bradshaw, William, of Aspull, Lancs.	Dep.	1558
Bramhall, Elizabeth, of Chester, Widow	a/c,Dep.,&c.	1581–83
Bramhall, Hugh	Dep.	—
Bramhall, Thomas, of Nantwich, Chesh.	Dep.	—
Brearley (Brierley), Edmund, of Crompton, Parish Oldham, Lancs., Husbandman ...	W. & Inv.	1600
Brearley, Ellen, of Butterworth, Rochdale Parish, Lancs. ...	Inv.	1604
Bredbury, James	Inv.	1591
Brentnall, Ralph	Inv.	1577
Breres, Roger, of Dalton	Inv.	1580
Brereton, Ralph, of Handforth, Chesh., Esquire	a/c	1581
Brereton, Ralph, of Isycoed, Denbighs.	Inv.	1596
Brereton, William, of Handforth, Chesh., Esqre	Dep.	1618–19
Brereworth, John, of Brindle, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1598
Bretland, Reginald, of Hollingworth, Chesh., Husbandman	Inv.	1577
Brettergh, William, of Childwall Parish, Lancs., Gent^n	Dep.	1601
Briddock, Ralph, of Manchester, Gentleman	Dep.	—
Briddock, Thomas, of Cheetham, Parish Manchester	Inv.	1602

Bridge, Christopher	Dep.	1579
Bridge, Margaret, of West Derby, Lancs.	Dep.	1615
Bridge, Richard	Dep.	1611
Brierley, *see Brearley.*		
Brindle, John, of Walton le Dale, Lancs.	Admōn	1620
Broadbent, John, of Acton, Chesh.	Dep.	1597
Broadhurst, Edward, of Bostock, Parish Davenham [?], Chesh.	Inv.	1576
Broadhurst, Edward, of Ranall (Deanery of Macclesfield)	Inv.	1602
Broadhurst, John, of Prestbury Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1611–12
Broadhurst, John, of Sandbach, Chesh.	Dep.	1592
Broadhurst, Roger, of Bosley, Chesh.	Dep.	1619–20
Broe, Lucy, Widow	A. & I.	1618
Bromfield, Jeoffrey, of Witton, Chesh., Gent.	Admōn	1612
Brooke, Ambrose, of Tottington, Parish Bury, Lancs.	Inv.	1609
Brooke, Anne	Bond	1604
Brooke, Jane	Dep.	1597
Brooke, John, of Chester, Gentleman	a/c, Dep.,&c.	1594–5
Brooke, Oliver	Dep.	1577
Brooke, Ralph, of Nantwich, Chesh., Parish Clerk	W. & I.	1590
Brookes, Ellen, of Liverpool, Widow	a/c	1618
Broome, Jane (or Joan), of Witton Chapelry, Chesh.	Dep.	1609
Broome, Thomas, of Northwich, Chesh.	a/c	1596
Broster, Edward	Dep.	1615
Broster, Roger	Dep.	—

Broster, Thomas, of Tattenhall, Chesh.	A. & I.	1586
Broughton, Anne, of Shocklach Parish, Chesh., Widow ...	Dep., &c.	1588
Broughton, Henry, of Oswaldwistle, Lancs., Husbandman	Inv.	1597
Broughton, Valentine, of Chester, Alderman	Dep.	1603–4
Brown, Gilbert, of Swambage, ? Sandbach, Chesh.	Admōn	1620
Brown, Henry, of Manchester Parish, Lancs.	Inv.	1599
Brown, Ralph	Dep.	—
Brown, Robert	Dep.	1542
Brown, Robert	Dep.	1575
Brown, Robert, of Chester ...	Admōn	1620
Brownlaw, Roger, of Tonge, Lancs., Gentleman	Inv.	1577
Brownlow [ ]	Adm.	—
Buck, John, The late wife of ...	Inv.	—
Buckley, Edmund, of Saddleworth Parish, Yorks.	Inv.	1581
Buckley, Hugh, of Hargrave, Chesh.	Admōn	1609
Buckley (Nuttall *alias* Buckley), John, of Friarhill	Dep.	1611
Buckley, Matilda (or Mawd), of Lower Peover, Chesh. ...	Inv.	1613
Buckley, William, of Runcorn [?], Chesh.	Dep.	1546
Bulcock, Robert, of Blackburn, Lancs., Webster	Inv., &c.	1579
Bullock, Thomas, of Marple, Chesh.	W. & I.	1593
Bunbury, Henry, of Stanney, Chesh., Esquire	Inv.	1546
Bunbury, Hugh, of Grafton, Parish Tilston, Chesh., Husbandman	Will	1598
Burges, Ralph	Dep.	1606
Burges, Thomas, of Halghton, Chesh.	Adm.	1594

Burgess, Elizabeth, of Mobberley, Chesh.	Dep.	1594
Burgess, John, Servant to Sir John Savage of Clifton, Knight ...	Dep.	1593
Burgess, Margery	Will & Inv.	—
Burgess, Margery, of Adlington, Chesh., Widow...	W. & I.	1577
Burgess, Ralph, of the Hough, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1591
Burgess, Robert, of Knutsford, Chesh.	Dep.	1617
Burgess, Robert, of Mobberley, Chesh.	Dep.	1604
Burghall, Thomas, of Tattenhall, Chesh.	Will, &c.	1602
Burrows, John	Inv.	1599
Burrows, Thomas, of Heswall, Chesh.	a/c	1606
Burton (or Barton), Henry ...	Dep.	1603
Bury, *see Berry.*		
Bushell, John	Dep.	1613–14
Butler, (Sir) Thomas, of Bewsey, Knight	Inv.	1579-80
Butler, Thomas, of Ormskirk Parish, Lancs.	a/c	1611
Butler, Thomas, of Rufford, Lancs.	Dep.	1604
Butterworth, Ellen, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs.	Inv.	1588
Butterworth, James, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1616
Butterworth, Robert, of Birchenlee, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1618
Butterworth, Robert, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1609
Butterworth, Robert, of Townhouse, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ...	Tuit.	1609
Butterworth, Thomas, of Townhouse, Parish Rochdale, Lancs.	Tuit.	1609
Buxton, Thomas	Inv.	1577

Byrom, Henry	Dep.	1580
Byrom, Thomas, of Byrom, Lancs., Esquire	Will	1559
Caghull, Elizabeth, of Bradwall, Parish Sandbach, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1575
Cahowe, Reginald (or Ranold), of Sandbach, Chesh.	Dep.	1576
Caldwell (Cawdwell), Margery, of Audlem, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Caldwell, Margaret	Dep.	1605
Caldwell, Thomas, of Appleton, Chesh.	Dep.	1615–16
Caldwell, William, of Latchford, Chesh.	Inv.	—
Callie [?], Robert, of Chester ...	Dep.	1592
Calveley, Hugh, of Lea, Chesh., Esquire	Dep	1605–6
Candland, Ralph	Dep.	1603
Carden, Thomas, of Tattenhall Parish, Chesh.	Dep., &c.	1609
Carlile, Thomas, of Fouldes, Parish Bolton, Lancs....	Dep.	1613
Carriell, Henry, of Bromborough, Chesh.	I. & a/c	1619
Carrington, John, of Eastham, Chesh.	W. & I.	1591
Carrington, John, of Yealand, Lancs., Yeoman	W. & I.	1581
Carter, John, of Handbridge, Chester...	W. & I.	1596
Carter, Margery, of the Leight (*sic*), Chesh., Widow...	W. & I.	1576
Carter, Richard, of Leighes (*sic*), Chesh., Husbandman... ...	W. & I.	1577
Cartwright, Joan, of Denton, Lancs., Widow	W. & I.	1606

Cartwright, Margery, of Rode, Parish Astbury, Chesh., Widow	W. & I.	1574
Cartwright, Richard, of Astbury, Chesh.	W. & I.	1588
Cartwright, Robert, of Swettenham, Chesh., Husbandman	Inv.	1577
Cary (or Kerry), George	Inv.	—
Cash, Ellen, of Wilmslow Parish, Chesh., Widow	Dep.	1590
Catherall, Edward, of Brindle, Lancs.	W. & I.	1593
Catherall, Edward, of Walton le Dale, Lancs.	Inv.	1591
Catherall, George, of Brindle Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1555
Catherall, Peter, of Waverton, Chesh., Husbandman	Inv.	1590
Catherall, Richard	Admōn	1609
Cawsey, Margaret, Widow ...	a/c	1574
Chadderton, Thomas, of Lees, Parish Oldham, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1582
Chaddock, Anne, of West Leigh, Lancs., Spinster	Dep.	1607
Chadkirk, Hugh, of Manchester, Linen Webster	W. & I.	1598
Chadwick, Christopher, of Spotland, Parish Rochdale, Lancs., Yeoman	Inv.	1604
Chadwick, James, of Manchester ...	Dep.	1607
Chadwick, John	Dep.	1575
Chadwick, John, of Meirland, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ...	a/c	1616
Chadwick, Nicholas, of Newbold, Parish Astbury [?], Chesh. ...	Bond	1593
Chamberlain, Richard, of Great Saughall, Chesh.	Admōn	1605–6
Chambers, James, of Liverpool ...	a/c	1581
Chambers, James, of Liverpool ...	Dep.	1595

Chantler, Alice	Inv.	1577
Chantler, Beatrice, of Rostherne Parish, Chesh., Widow ...	Dep.	1603
Chantler, Dorothy, of Over Alderley, Chesh., Spinster	Copy W., &c.	1618
Chantrell, Robert, of Chester, Clothworker	a/c	1618
Chapman, Henry	Dep.	1597
Charnley, Edward, of Wrightington, Parish Eccleston, Lancs. ...	Inv. & a/c	1581
Charnock, Jane, of Astley, Parish Leigh, Lancs.	W. & I.	1581
Cheadle, Robert, of Edgeley, Parish Cheadle, Chesh. ...	Inv.	1616
Cheer, John, of Acton, Cheshire ...	Dep.	—
Cheetham, Anne	Dep.	1608
Cheetham, Laurence, of Preston in Amounderness, Tanner ...	Dep.	1589–90
Cheetham, Margery, of Nuthurst, Lancs., Widow	Admōn	1620
Cheetham, Samuel, of Manchester	Dep.	1598
Chell, Hugh, of Stanway Hill, Bechton, Parish Sandbach, Chesh.	W. & I.	1586
Cheshire, Richard, of Great Budworth Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1604
Cholmondeley, Jane (or Joan), of Bangor Isycoed, Flints. ...	Dep.	1558–59
Chorley, Adam, of Walton le Dale, Lancs.	Dep.	1605–6
Chorlton, Edward, of Houghend, Lancs.	Admōn	1620
Chorlton, Robert, of Kirkby, Parish Walton on the Hill, Lancs. ...	A. & I.	1595
Chowll, Ellen	Inv.	—
Christopherson, Margery, of Ince, Widow	Inv.	1580
Christopherson, William, of Little Hoole, Parish Croston, Lancs.	a/c	1616–17

Clarke, Agnes, of Adlington, Chesh., Widow	Inv.	1614
Clarke, Elizabeth, of Leyland, Lancs.	Dep.	1590
Clarke, James, of Tattenhall Parish, Chesh.	a/c, &c.	1592
Clarke, Richard [?], Clerk	Dep.	—
Clarke, Robert, of Poolton, Lancs.	Dep.	—
Clayton, Jane, of Disley, Chesh., Widow	Dep.	1588
Clayton, John, of Ashton under Lyne, Lancs.	Dep.	1588
Clayton, John, of Little Harwood, Lancs.	W. & I.	1586
Clayton, Margery, of Daresbury Parish, Chesh., Widow ...	Dep.	1617
Clayton, Thomas, of Leyland, Lancs.	W. & I.	1591
Clegg, James, of Oldham Parish, Lancs.	Inv.	1588
Cliffe, Cicily...	Dep., &c.	1581
Clough, John	Inv.	1577
Clough, John, of Winwick Parish, Lancs., Husbandman	Will, &c.	1596
Clough, Ralph	Dep.	1594
Clutton, Margery, of Tilston, Chesh.	Tuit.	1594
Cocker [Christian name missing], of Dutton, Parish Great Budworth, Chesh., Linen-man	Tuit.	1609
Cocker, Edward, of Ashton under Lyne, Lancs.	W. & I.	1599
Cocker, John, of Over Whitley, Chesh.	a/c	1597
Cocker (Johnson *alias* Cocker), Ralph	Will	1567
Cocker, Robert, of Ashton Parish ...	Inv.	1588
Cockerill, Bridget, of Macclesfield Deanery	Inv.	1590
Cockmore, William, of Chester ...	Dep.	1604–5

Coitmore (Coytmore), William, of Chester	Dep.	1602–3
Colledge (Lassie *alias* Colledge), Thomas	Dep.	1597
Colley, Jane, of Edge, Parish Malpas, Chesh.	A. & I.	1618
Colley, Ralph, of Newton, nr. Chester	Dep. & a/c	1596–97
Colley, William, of Bickerton, Chesh., Husbandman ...	W. & I.	1599
Collier, Margery	Inv.	1577
Conway, Lucy, of Chester	Dep.	1605
Cooke, Adam, of Worsley, Parish Eccles, Lancs.	W. & I.	1577
Cooke, Alice, of Staley, Chesh. ...	W. & I.	1614
Cooke, John, of Bolton-le-Moors Parish, Lancs.	a/c	1618
Cooke, John, of Staley, Chesh. ...	Inv.	1614
Cooke, Margaret	Inv.	1558
Cooke, Richard, of Little Woolton, Parish Childwall, Lancs., Gent^{n}.	Dep.	1592
Cooke, Thomas	Inv.	—
Coombes, George, of Chester, Sailor	A. & I.	1612
Coombes, Elizabeth, Widow ...	Inv.	1613
Cooper, *see Cowp and Cowper.*		
Coppock, Ellen, } of Plumley, Coppock, Reginald, } Chesh. ...	Inv.	1598
Coppock, William, of Runcorn, Chesh.	Dep.	1619
Corles, Mary, Widow	Dep.	—
Cottam, John, of the Parish of St. Michael upon Wyre, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1616
Coventry, Margaret, Widow ...	Dep.	1607
Cowdall, James	Inv.	—
Cowdall, Ralph, of Astley, Parish Leigh, Lancs.	W. & I.	1584
Cowp (Cowper), John	Inv.	—
Cowp, John, of the Ashenbotham	W. & I.	1584

Cowp, John, of Monks Coppenhall, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1592
Cowp, Richard, of Mottram Andrew, Chesh.	Dep.	1570
Cowp, Robert, of Haigh, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1607
Cowp, Thomas, of Chester ...	Tuit.	1620
Cowp, William, of Clayton, Lancs., Yeoman	Copy W., &c.	1603
Coytmore, *see Coitmore.*		
Crewe [?], Lancelot	Dep. ante.	1547
Critchley, Matilda, of Acton, Chesh., Widow	Dep.	1611–12
Crockett, Ralph, of Nantwich, Chesh.	Dep., &c.	1604
Crockett, Roger, Gentleman ...	Inv.	1588–89
Croft, William, of Widnes, Lancs.	Dep.	1592
Croisdale, Thomas, of Newhey, Yorks	Dep.	1610
Crompton, George, of Breightmet	Dep.	1593
Crompton, John *alias* Jenkin, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1562
Crookes, Lawrence, of Chester, Gentleman	Dep.	1616
Cropper, Isabel	Dep.	—
Cropper, Jane, Spinster	Dep.	1617–18
Crosby, Thomas, of Hale, Lancs.	W. & I.	1582
Cross, George	Dep.	1619
Cross, William	Dep.	1613
Cross, William, of Charnock Richard, Lancs.	Admōn	1609
Croston, Percival, of Prescott, Lancs.	Inv.	1567
Croston, Peter, of St. Oswald's Parish, Chester	Dep., &c.	1615
Croughton, Roger, of Newton ...	W. & I.	1579
Crowsdell, William	a/c	1592
Crowshaw, Humphrey, of Burscough, Lancs.	W., I., &c.	1595
Cuerden, Elizabeth, of Cuerden, Lancs., Widow	Dep.	1604

Cuerden, Thomas, of Penwortham Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1590
Culcheth, Katherine, Widow ...	Dep.	1619–20
Cullrow, George	Inv.	1577
Dainteth, John	Will	—
Dale, Richard, of Brereton, Chesh., Carpenter	W. & I.	1576
Dalton, Robert, of Pilling, Parish Garstang, Lancs., Esqre ...	Dep.	1611–12
Daniel, George, of Hillgate, Stockport, Yeoman	W. & I.	1592
Darbyshire, Henry, of Burtonwood, Lancs.	Dep.	1608
Darbyshire, Oliver, of Worsley, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1599
Darlington, Edmund, of Wybunbury Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1583
Darwen, Nicholas	Dep.	1593
Davenport, Christopher, of Widford (? Woodford, nr. Stockport), Esqre	a/c	1592
Davenport, Elizabeth, of Henbury, Chesh., Widow	W. & I.	1577
Davenport, Hugh, of Calveley, Chesh., Esqre	Dep.	1603
Davenport, Humphrey, of Prestbury Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1597
Davenport, Richard, of Over Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1596
Davenport, Richard, of Prestbury Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1594
Davenport, Richard, of Widford (? Woodford, nr. Stockport) ...	Dep.	1593
Davenport, William, of Wilmslow, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
David, Edward ap, of Pickhill ...	Dep.	1614

David, John, of Bangor Isycoed [?], Flints.	Dep.	1586
Davidson, Margaret	Admōn.	1620
Davy, Margery, of Upton, Chesh., Widow	Will, &c.	1603
Davy, Robert, of Upton, nr. Birkenhead	Dep.	1603
Dawson, Richard, of Mosson [?], Lancs., Clothier	Inv.	1591
Dean, Ellen, of Davenham Parish, Chesh., Widow	Dep.	1589
Dean (*alias* Lowe), Isabel, of Church Lawton, Chesh., Widow ...	Inv.	1609
Dean, Roger, of Isycoed, Denbighs.	Admōn	1612
Dean, Roger, of Siddington, Chesh.	Inv.	1577
Dean, William, of Davenport, Parish Astbury, Chesh.	W. & I.	1576–7
Dearden, Alice, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs., Spinster	Inv.	1607
Dearden, Robert, of Haslingden, Lancs., Yeoman	W. & I.	1581
Diccon (or Dickson), Ellen, of Mobberley, Chesh., Widow ...	Inv.	1614
Diccons, John, Clerk	Dep.	1601
Dickenson (Dicconson), (*alias* Hewson or Hughson), Edmund, of Heskin, Parish Eccleston, Lancs.	Dep.	1616–17
Dickenson, Ellen, of Eccleston Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	—
Dickenson, William, of Heskin, Parish Eccleston, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1617–18
Dickenson, William, of Stockport, Chesh., Linen Draper ...	a/c	1614
Dickson, *see Diccon.*		
Didsbury, John	Inv.	1591
Didsbury, John, of Ince within the		

Manor of Etchells, Parish Northenden, Chesh.	Inv.	1590
Dilworth, Nicholas, of Ingall, Lancs., Husbandman	Will & Dep.	1588
Ditchfield, Margaret, of Wyslow, Lancs., Widow	W. & I.	1582
Dixon, *see Diccon.*		
Dobbe, John, of Poulton Lancelea, Chesh., Husbandman	Tuit.	1609
Dodd, George, of Broxton, Chesh., Gentleman	Inv.	1597
Dodd, Ralph, of Barton, Parish Farndon, Chesh.	Dep.	1588
Dodd, William, of Chester, Feltmaker	Tuit.	1620
Dodd, William, of St. Bridget's Parish, Chester, Mercer ...	Dep.	1598
Dodd, William, of Sutton, Parish Holt, Denbighs.	a/c	1613
Dombell, John, of Newcroft, Parish Flixton, Lancs.	a/c	1580
Domville, James, of Lymm[?], Chesh.	Dep.	1586
Done, Christian, of Chester, Widow	Dep.	1592
Done, John, of Tarporley, Chesh., Esquire	Dep.	1603
Done, Katherine, of Manchester ...	Dep.	1608
Done, Ralph, of Manchester Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1607–8
Downes, Edward	Dep.	1601
Downes, James, of Toft, Chesh. ...	Admōn	1612
Downes, Richard, of Shrigley, Chesh.	Inv.	1613
Downes, Thomas, of Spital, Parish Bebington, Chesh.	A. & I.	1604
Downhall, John, of Ashton in Makerfield, Lancs.	Admōn	1609
Draper, Richard, of Bispham, Lancs.	W. & I.	1580–81
Drinkwater, Ralph, of Thornton Parish, Chesh.	Admōn	1620

Duckinfield, Alice, of Ashton under Lyne Parish, Lancs., Widow...	Dep.	1616–19
Duke, Richard, of Brinstough, Labourer	W., I., &c.	1618
Dunbabin, Richard, of Acton Grange, Chesh., Yeoman ...	Inv.	1582
Duncalf, Geoffrey, of Chelford, Chesh., Husbandman ...	W. & I.	1588
Duncalf, John, of Mobberley, Chesh., Yeoman	W. & I.	1592
Duncalf, Nicholas, of Great Budworth Parish, Chesh. ..	Dep.	1578
Duncalf, Thomas, of Over Tabley Chesh.	Inv.	—
Dunsterville, Lucy	Dep.	—
Dutton, Robert, of Waverton [?], Chesh.	Admōn	1620
Dwarryhouse, Richard	Dep.	1610 [?]
Dycus, Ralph, of Handbridge, Chester	Will, &c.	1604
Eare, Richard, of Tarvin Parish, Chesh.	a/c	1618
Earnshaw, Lawrence, of Hightown, Parish Mottram, Chesh. ...	Inv.	1613
Earnshaw, Ralph, of Staley, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1614
Earnshaw, Robert, of Hollingworth, Chesh., Husbandman	Inv.	1604
Eaton (Heaton), Edward	Dep.	—
Eaton, Lawrence	Dep.	—
Eaton, Peter, of Stretton, Chesh., Labourer	Inv.	1614
Eaton, Richard, of Over Whitley, Chesh.	Adm.	1594
Eaton, Robert, of Whitley, Chesh.	Dep.	1612
Eaton, Thomas	Dep.	1612

Eaton, Thomas, of Bowdon Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1605
Eaton, William, of Davenham, Chesh.	Tuit.	1620
Eccleston, John, of the Parish of Prescot, Lancs.	Dep.	Temp. Hen. VIII.
Eddowe, David, of Isycoed, Flints.	Dep.	1605
Edge, Jane, of Manchester, Widow	W. & I.	1581
Edgeworth, Anne, of Holt, Denbighs.	Dep.	1604
Edgeworth, Richard, of Overford (or Orford), Warrington Parish, Lancs.	a/c	1608
Edmondson (Edmundson), George, of Eccles Parish, Lancs. ...	Will, &c.	1587
Edmondson, William, of Little Woolton, Parish Childwall, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1594
Edward, Gruff (Griffith) ap ...	Dep.	—
Edward, Lewis ap	Dep.	—
Edward, Robert ap	Dep.	1607
Edwards (Heyward?), Jane, of Wilmslow, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Edwards, Rice ap	Dep.	—
Edwards, William	Dep.	—
Edwardson, Ellen, of Bold ...	Adm. & Inv.	1613–14
Edwardson (Thomason *alias* Edwardson), William	Dep.	1617–18
Ellis, Dorothy	Dep.	—
Ellis, Jane, of Wrexham, Denbighs.	Dep.	1618
Ellis, Meridith ap, of Bangor, Flints.	Will	—
Ellison (Elston), Alexander, of Whittingham	a/c, &c.	1610
Ellor, Edward (of Manchester) ...	Dep.	1598
Elston, *see Ellison.*		
Emott, James, of Salford, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1620
Entwistle, Robert, of (Foxholes) Bolton, Lancs.	Dep., &c.	1574

Erlam, Alexander, of Rixton, Parish Warrington, Lancs., Husbandman	A. & I.	1613
Erlam, William, of Flixton ...	Inv.	1611
Erle, Katherine, of Penketh, Parish Prescot, Lancs.	Inv.	1605
Evan, John	Dep.	1594
Evan, Oliver ap	Dep., &c.	1607–8
Evans, Robert, of Chester, Merchant	Dep.	1574
Fairclough, Edward, of Sephton, Lancs.	Inv.	1587–8
Fairclough, Ellen, of Liverpool, Widow	Dep.	1583
Fairclough, John	Dep.	1575
Fairhurst, Margaret, of Rainford, Lancs.	Dep.	1616–19
Falkner, *see Fawkner.*		
Fallows, Elizabeth, of Marthall, Chesh.	Dep.	1615
Fallows, Elizabeth, of Over Peover, Chesh.	Dep.	1579
Fallows, John, of Marthall, Chesh.	Dep., &c.	1594
Fallows, Ralph, of Nether Alderley, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1591
Farrar (or Ferrar), Thomas ...	Dep.	—
Fawkner (Falkner), William, of Cholmondeley, Chesh., Carpenter	Will, &c.	1606
Fearnhead, Thomas, of Lymm, Chesh.	Dep.	1607
Fern [?], Elizabeth	Dep.	—
Ferrar, *see Farrar.*		
Fidler (Johnson *alias* Fidler), Robert, of Laygreen	Inv.	1591
Finch, Peter, of Shevington, Parish Standish, Lancs., Yeoman ...	Dep.	1589

Finch, Peter, of Shevington, Lancs.	a/c, &c.	1597
Finch, Richard, of Litherland, Lancs.	Dep.	1613–14
Finne, Roger, of Ormskirk, Lancs.	A. & I.	1608
Firth, *see Frith.*		
Fisher, Dorothy, of Carden, Chesh.	Dep.	1615
Fisher, Francis, of Chester ...	Dep.	1611–12
Fisher, John, of Eccleston, Lancs.	Dep.	1582
Fitton (Fytton), Bartholomew, of Carden, Parish Tilston, Chesh., Gentleman	Inv.	1599
Fitton, John, of Chester, Alderman	Dep.	1605
Fitton, Susannah, of Middleton Parish, Lancs., Spinster ...	Copy W. &c.	1617
Fleetwood, William	Admōn	1594
Fletcher, Anne, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1603
Fletcher, Hugh, of Ormskirk, Lancs.	Inv.	—
Fletcher, John	Inv.	1587
Fletcher, John, of Cheadle, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1614
Fletcher, John, of Willaston, Chesh.	Dep.	1618
Fletcher, John, of Wybunbury, Chesh.	Dep.	1609
Fletcher, Richard, of Ormskirk, Lancs.	Dep.	1612
Fletcher, Richard, of Redvales, Parish Bury, Lancs. ...	Renunciation of Prob.	1607–8
Fletcher, Thomas	Dep.	1617–18
Fletcher, Thomas, of Chester, Alderman	Dep.	1609
Fletcher, William, of Cheadle, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1591
Foden, Joan, of Withington, Chesh.	Nun. W., &c.	1615
Foden, John, of Warford, Parish Alderley, Cheshire	W. & I.	1616
Foden, (Sir) Philip, Clerk	Dep., &c.	1574
Fogg (*alias* Kemp), Ralph ...	Dep.	1619

Ford, Alexander, of Wigan Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1609
Ford, William, of the Scholes in Wigan, Lancs.	W. & I.	1620
Ford, *see also Forth*		
Forshaw, John, of Neston, Chesh....	Inv. & Dep.	1607
Forster (Foster), Elizabeth, of Whalley, Lancs., Widow ...	W. & I.	1574
Forster, John, of Abram, Parish Wigan, Lancs., Husbandman...	Dep.	1604–5
Forster, Laurence, of Sandbach, Chesh.	Dep.	1607
Forster, Margaret, of Swettenham Parish, Chesh....	Dep.	1612
Forster, Marion, of Withington, Chesh., Widow	W. & I.	1577
Forster, Oliver, of Coppull, Parish Standish, Lancs.	Inv. & a/c	1592
Forster, William, of Cranage, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1591
Forth, Alexander, of Wigan Parish, Lancs.	Dep., &c.	1594
Forth, Hugh, of Wigan, Lancs., Gent.	W.	1620
Forth, *see also Ford*		
Founder, Roger	Dep.	—
Fox, Ciceley, Widow	W. & I.	1575
Fox, Robert, of Northwich, Chesh.	Dep.	1605–6
Foxley, Thomas, of Witton Parish, Chesh.	a/c	1588
France, Richard, of Wigan Parish, Lancs.	Admōn	1595
Francis, John, of Eastham, Chesh.	Will	1592
French, Ralph, of Great Budworth Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1613
Frith, Margaret, of Haigh, Parish Wigan, Lancs.	Admōn	1604

Frith, Thomas, of Upton, nr. Chester	Dep.	1610
Frodsham, James, of Allostock, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Frodsham, Roger, of Wigan, Lancs.	Dep.	Temp. Hen. VIII.
Frogge, George	Dep.	1597
Furber, Thomas, of Marbury, Chesh.	W. & I.	1609
Fytheon, Ralph, of Tetton, Parish Warmingham, Chesh. ...	Inv.	1588
Fytton, *see Fitton.*		

Gandy, Randal (or Ranulf), of Hatherton, Wybunbury Parish, Chesh., Husbandman ...	Nun. W., &c.	1608
Gannt (or Gaunt), *see Gaunt.*		
Gardner, Ellen, of Weaverham Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	—
Gardner, John, of Burton, Chesh.	Admōn	1618
Garner, John	Inv.	1591
Garratt (or Garret), Ellen ...	Inv.	—
Garside, George, of Ashton under Lyne Parish, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1608
Gaskell (*alias* Penny), Jennett, of Stallinge (Stalmin), Lancs., Widow	Will, &c.	1614
Gasking, Thomas, of Halsall, Lancs.	Dep.	1588
Gaunt, Richard, of Much Singleton, Parish Kirkham, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1617
Gaunt, Richard, of Singleton, Parish Kirkham, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1593 [?]
Gaynson, Richard	W.	1592
Gee, Edward, of Gawsworth Parish, Chesh.	a/c	1609
Gee, John, of Manchester	Dep., &c.	1585

Gellibrand, Edward, of Huyton Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1609
Gepson, *see Jepson.*		
Gerrard, Cuthbert, of Ormskirk, Lancs.	Inv.	1603
Gerrard, Elizabeth, of Ince in Makerfield, Parish Wigan, Lancs., Widow	Dep.	1607
Gerrard, James, of Blackburn Parish, Lancs.	a/c	1619
Gerrard, James, of Thornham, Lancs., Yeoman	W. & I.	1583
Gertree (Gertry or Girtree), John	Dep.	1615
Gertree, Richard, of Bromborough, Chesh., Husbandman	Tuit.	1609
	Dep.	1615
Gibbons, Katherin, Widow ...	W. & I.	1596
Gill, John, of Upton (or Overchurch), Chesh.	Dep.	1608
Gillman, Nicholas, of Hurdsfield, Chesh.	W. & I.	1592
Gillot (Gyllot), Richard, of Manchester [?]	Dep.	1585-86
Girtree, *see Gertree.*		
Glaseour (or Glasier), William, of Lea, Parish Backford, Chesh.	Dep.	1619
Glaydell, James, of Stayley, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Glegg, Thomas, of Chester... ...	Admōn	1620
Glegg, William, of Gayton, Parish Heswall, Chesh., Esquire . .	Inv. & a/c	1588-89
Glossop, Thomas	Inv.	1614
Glover, John, of Knowsley, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1598
Glover, John, of the Parish of Manchester, Yeoman	Dep., &c.	1588
Glover (*alias* Simcoe), Katherine...	Dep.	1605
Glynn, John (of Chester)	Dep., &c.	1593
Gold, *see Gould.*		
Golden, *see Goulden.*		

Goodicar, Margery	Inv.	—
Goodier, Isabel, Widow	Inv.	1590
Goodier, Roger, of Outwood ...	Will	1539–40
Goodier, Thomas, of Manchester ...	Dep.	1602
Goodman, Ralph, of Chester, Alderman	a/c, &c.	1575 [?]
Gorstich, Margaret, of Capenhurst, Chesh.	Inv.	1572
Gorsuch, Ralph, of Knowsley, Lancs., Husbandman... ...	A. & I.	1604
Gorsuch, Thomas, of West Derby, Lancs.	W. & I.	1564
Gorton, James, of Preston Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	—
Gorton, William, of Sephton, Lancs.	a/c	1611
Gough, John, Clerk	Dep. ante.	1553
Gould, Thomas, of Willington, Chesh.	A., I., &c.	1619
Goulden, John, of Crowley, Parish Great Budworth, Chesh., Husbandman	Will, &c.	1612
Gradwell (or Gradell), Roger, of Leyland Parish, Lancs. ...	Inv.,a/c.,&c.	1597
Grafton, Elizabeth, and Grafton, Ralph, } her husband, of Worleston, Chesh.	Admōns	1620
Gray, Thomas, of Gawsworth, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Greaves, John, of Sutton, nr. Macclesfield, Husbandman ...	W. & I.	1614
Green, Clement	Dep.	1607–8
Green, John, of Rughley (*sic*), Clothier	Inv.	1612
Green, Thomas, of Whiston, Lancs.	W. & I.	156[ ]
Greenhalgh, Ellis, of Bolton, Lancs.	Inv.	1608
Greenhalgh, John	Dep.	1586
Greenough, Thurstan, of Entwistle, Parish Bolton, Lancs.... ...	Inv.	1604

Greenwood, Edmund, of Butterworth, Parish Rochdale, Lancs.	Inv.	1604
Gregg, Thomas (the Younger), of Bradley, Gent^{n}	Admōn	1609
Gregson, James, of Barton, Parish Preston, Lancs.	Dep., &c.	1615
Gresty, Alice	W. & I.	1581
Gresty, Ralph, of Nether Alderley, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Grice, Ellen	Dep.	1620
Griffith, Edward, of Neston, Chesh., Husbandman	Inv.	1613
Griffith, John, of the Old Castle (Parish Malpas), Chesh. ...	Will	1581
Griffith, Margaret, of Overton Parish, Flints.	W. & I.	1604
Griffith (Probyn *alias* Griffith), Mary, of Old Castle, Parish Malpas, Chesh.	Admōn	1611
Griffith, Roger, of Worthenbury, Flints.	Copy Will, &c.	1592–1606
Griffith, Thomas, of Bidston, Chesh.	Dep.	1560
Grime (or Gryme), Ellen, of Bury, Lancs., Widow	Dep.	1575
Grime, William, of Bury Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1605–7
Grimsditch, Margery, of Picton, Parish Plemstall, Chesh., Widow	Dep.	1587
Grosvenor, Anthony, Esquire ...	Will	1577
Grosvenor (Sir), Robert	Dep.	—
Gryme, *see Grime.*		
Guest, James, Clerk, Curate of Eccleston, nr. Chester ...	W. & I.	1581
Gyllot, *see Gillot.*		
Gymnye, John, of Chorlton ...	Inv.	1588
Haddock (*alias* Allerton), Anne, of Liverpool, Widow	Admōn	1591

Haddock, James, of Chorley, Lancs.	Dep.	1590
Hadfield, Nicholas, of Pendent End, Parish Taxal, Chesh, Husbandman	W. & I.	1614
Haigh, Ralph, of Skelderslow, Parish Saddleworth, Lancs. ...	Inv.	1604
Hale, Ellen, of Torkington, Parish Stockport, Widow	Inv.	1614
Hale, James, of Chorlton, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1582
Hale, John, of Frodsham, Chesh., Husbandman	Dep.	1588
Hale, Richard, of Manchester ...	Dep.	1585
Hale, Robert, of Ince, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1618
Hale, Robert, of Lymm, Chesh., Husbandman	Inv.	1591
Hale, *see also Hall.*		
Halewood, Henry	W. & I.	—
Hall, Edward, of Stockport, Chesh.	Inv.	1616
Hall, James, of Winwick Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1590
Hall, Jane, of Bramhall, Parish Stockport, Chesh., Spinster ...	W. & I.	1614
Hall, Laurence, of Poynton, Chesh.	Inv.	1613
Hall, Thomas	Inv.	1557
Hall, *see also Hale.*		
Halliwell, Richard, of Pulford, Chesh.	W. & I.	1586
Halliwell, William, of Handbridge, Chester	A. & I.	1613
Hallstead, *see Halstead.*		
Halsal, Henry	Dep.	1577
Halsal, John, of Childwall, Lancs.	Dep.	1618
Halsal, Lawrence, of Prescot Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1561
Halsal, Robert, Clerk, Vicar of Walton, Lancs	a/c	1574

Halsal, Thomas, of Simonswood, Parish Walton, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1604
Halstead, Margery	Dep.	1620
Halstead, William, of Worsthorne	W. & I.	1583
Hamletson, Humphrey, of Wavertree, Lancs., Husbandman ...	Will, &c.	1613
Hammond, Richard, of Gawsworth Parish, Chesh.	Inv.	1602
Hamnet, John, of Backford, Chesh.	Admōn	1618
Hamnet, Ralph	Dep.	1620
Hamnet, William, of Chester ...	Dep., &c.	1591
Hamnet, William, of Christleton, nr. Chester	Dep.	1618
Hampson, Ellen, of Heaton Norris, Lancs., Widow	Inv.	1604
Hampson, Ellen, of Heaton Wood, Withington, nr. Manchester, Widow	Inv.	1598
Hampson, Ellen, of Wadford (? Woodford, nr. Stockport), Widow	Inv.	1613
Hampson, George, of Heaton Norris, Lancs.	Bond	1620
Hampson, James, of Heaton Norris, Lancs., Linnen Webster ...	Inv.	1604
Hampson, John, of Wigan, Lancs.	Admōn	1612
Hampton, Ellen, of Bromborough, Chesh., Widow	W. & I.	1589
Hampton, Margaret	Will	—
Hampton, Robert, of Ness, Chesh., Husbandman	W., I., &c.	1618
Hancock, Alice, of Ness, Parish Neston, Chesh., Widow ...	W. & I.	1617
Hancock, John, of Great Saughall, Chesh.	Dep.	1617–18
Handley, Thomas, of Boughton, Chester, Yeoman	Tuit.	1609
Hanmer, Anthony, of Bettisfield,		

Parish Hanmer, Flints., Gentleman	Dep.	1615
Harden (Hardin, Harding), Geoffrey, of Winwick Parish, Lancs. ...	Nun. W.	1605
Harden, John	Dep.	1600
Harden, William, of Faddiley, Parish Acton, Chesh., Yeoman	W. & I.	1585
Harden, William, of Ormskirk, Lancs.	Dep.	1619
Harden, *see also Hawarden.*		
Hardey (Hardie), Henry, of Manchester, Draper	Dep.	1606–7
Hardey, Laurence, of Ringway, Parish Bowdon, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1618
Harding, *see Harden and Hawarden.*		
Hardman (*alias* Woolley), Hamlet, of Manchester	Dep., &c.	1605–6
Hardman, William, of Little Sutton, Chesh.	Inv.	1589
Hardware, Henry	Dep.	1613–14
Hardware, Henry, of Peele (Little Mouldsworth), Chesh., Esquire	Dep.	1607
Hare, Richard, of Tranmere, Chesh.	Admōn & Inv.	1591
Hare, William, of Wrenbury, Chesh.	Dep. ante.	1547
Harger, Nicholas	Dep.	1585
Hargrave, James, of Goldshawboothe, in Pendle, Lancs	Will	1546
Hargraves, Margaret, of Monk-rode, Widow	Will, &c.	1606
Harper, Richard, of Moore, Parish Daresbury, Chesh.	a/c	1612
Harper, Roger, of Northwood in High Leigh, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1593
Harrison, Cuthbert, of Freckleton, Lancs.	Dep.	1613

Harrison, Elizabeth, of Bromborough, Chesh., Widow ...	W. & I.	1589
Harrison (Johnson *alias* Harrison), John, of Grappenhall, Chesh.	Dep.	1597
Harrison (Hey *alias* Harrison), John, of Warrington Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1611
Harrison, Margaret, of Matley, Chesh.	Inv.	1616–17
Harrison, Nicholas, of Elton, Parish Warmingham, Chesh. ...	Inv.	1576
Harrison, Richard	Inv.	1583
Harrison, Richard, of Tetton, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. ...	Dep.	—
Harrison, Richard, of Weaverham Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1616–17
Harrison, Robert	Dep.	—
Harrison, Robert, of Atherton, Parish Wybunbury, Chesh. ...	Inv.	1608
Harrison, Robert, of Haydock [?], Lancs.	Tuit.	1620
Harrison (Hey *alias* Harrison), Thomas, of Little Sankey, Parish Warrington, Lancs. ...	a/c, &c.	1609–11
Harrison (*alias* Johnson), Thomas, of Runcorn Parish, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1587
Harrop, Edmund, of Arnfield ...	W. & I.	1583
Harrop, Edmund, of Mottram, Chesh., Blacksmith	W. & I.	1614
Hartley, Alice, Widow	Inv., &c.	1599
Hartley, Bernard, of Flaghtmore (*sic*), Chapelry Colne, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1609
Hartley, John	Inv.	—
Haslam (or Haslom), Alexander, of Turton, Parish Bolton le Moors, Lancs.	Dep.	1607
Haslam, Edmund, of Elton, Parish Bury, Lancs.	Dep.	1616

Haslehurst, George, of High Leigh, Chesh.	W. & I.	1593
Hatton, Alice, of Malpas, Chesh., Widow	Inv.	1599
Hatton, Jane, of Helsby, Chesh., Widow	Inv.	—
Haughton, Evan, of Knowsley, Lancs.	Dep.	1611
Haughton, Richard, of Ashton in Makerfield, Lancs.	Inv.	1593
Haughton, *see also Horton and Houghton.*		
Hawarden, Adam, Esqre	Dep.	1597
Hawarden, *see also Harden.*		
Hawksey (Hawxey), Gilbert, of Penketh, Parish Prescot, Lancs.	Dep.	1588
Hawksey, Margaret, of Cuerdley, Parish Prescot, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1607
Hawkshead, Margaret, of Walton-le-Dale, Lancs.	Inv.	1609
Haworth, Edmund, of Whitworth, Parish Rochdale, Lancs. ...	a/c	1617
Haworth, Nicholas, of Clayton-le-Moors, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1588
Haworth, *see also Howorth.*		
Hawxey, *see Hawksey.*		
Hayes, John, Gentleman	Dep.	1597
Hayes, *see also Hey.*		
Hayward, William, of Torbock (Tarbock), Parish Huyton, Lancs.	Inv.	1581
Hayward, *see also Heyward.*		
Heald, William, of Mobberley, Chesh., Gentleman	Admōn	1609
Healey, Thomas, of Healey ...	Tuit.	1619
Healey, William, of Macclesfield, Chesh.	Dep.	1582–3
Healey, William, of Upton, Chesh.	Dep.	1608

Healin (Helin or Helyn), John, of Great Saughall, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1616–18
Heath, Ellen, of Norbury, Chesh., Widow	W. & I.	1582
Heath, Thomas, of Frodsham [?], Chesh.	W., I., &c.	1591
Heaton, *see Eaton.*		
Heginbotham, *see Higginbotham.*		
Heis, *see Hayes and Hey.*		
Helin, *see Healin.*		
Helme, Christopher, of Ribchester [?], Lancs.	Dep.	1587
Helme, Nicholas, of Leyland [?], Lancs., Clerk	Dep.	1598
Helyn, *see Healin.*		
Henbury, James, of Alderley, Chesh.	W. & I.	1584
Henshall (Henshaw), John, of Plumley, Parish Great Budworth, Chesh.	Dep., &c.	1596–99
Henshall, John, of Peover, Chesh....	a/c Dep.	1596–99
Hesketh, Gabriel	Dep.	1619
Hesketh, Henry, of Rycroft, Parish Bowdon, Chesh.	Admōn	1620
Hesketh, Robert, Senr., of Rufford, Lancs., Esquire	a/cs	1620–21
Hesketh (M^{r}), Thomas, of Croston, Lancs.	Inv.	1591
Hewitt (Huett), Alice, of Rostherne Parish, Chesh., Widow ...	Dep.	—
Hewitt, Humphrey, of Hunsterson, Parish Wybunbury, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1605
Hewitt, John and Thomas	a/c, &c.	1583–96
Hewson (Dicconson *alias* Hewson, or Hughson), Edmund, of Heskin, Lancs.	Dep.	1616–17
Hewson, John, of Dutton, Chesh. ...	a/c	1616
Hewson, William, of Didsbury,		

Parish Manchester, Husbandman	Inv.	1616
Hey, Edmund, of Little Haughton, Parish Eccles, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1599
Hey, James, of Lymm, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1616–17
Hey, John	a/c	1583
Hey, Margery, of Little Haughton, Parish Eccles, Lancs., Widow	W. & I.	1599
Hey, Nicholas, of Lathom, Parish Ormskirk, Lancs., Husbandman	Admōn & Tuit.	1609
Hey, Ralph, of Penketh, Parish Farnworth, Lancs.	a/c	1602
Hey (*alias* Harrison), Thomas, of Little Sankey, Parish Warrington	a/c, &c.	1609–11
Hey, *see also Hayes.*		
Heyes, *see Hayes.*		
Heyward (Heywood), Henry, of Farnworth Chapelry, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1582–83
Heyward (? Edwards), Jane, of Wilmslow, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Heyward, Thomas	Tuit.	1608
Hibbert, John, of Droylesden, Lancs., Husbandman	Inv.	1611
Hiccoke, Alice, of Stoak, Chesh. (late of Dublin)	W., I., &c.	1618
Hickson, Ellen, Spinster	W. & I.	1576
Hickson, James, of Backford, Chesh.	W., I., &c.	1601
Hide, *see Hyde.*		
Higginbotham, John, of Sutton, nr. Macclesfield, Chesh.	Inv.	1613
Higginson, John, of Cheadle [?], Chesh.	Admōn	1620
Higginson, Thomas	Dep.	1620–21
Higson, Ralph, of Middle Hulton, Parish Dean, Lancs.	Dep.	1615–20

Hill, Alice, of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster	W. & I.	1614
Hill, Ellis, of Mobberley, Chesh. ...	W. & I.	1577
Hill, John, of Sutton, Chesh., Webster	Admōn	1615
Hill, Matthew, of Sankey, Lancs....	Dep.	1605
Hilton, Hugh, of Astley, Parish Leigh, Lancs.	W. & I.	1581
Hilton, Isabel, of Droylesden, Lancs., Widow	Dep.	1613
Hilton, John, of Aldinshaw ...	Dep.	1611
Hinde (Hynde), Hugh, of Chester, Tallow Chandler	Dep.&Bonds	1608
Hindley, Adam	Inv.	—
Hindley, Giles, of Nether Darwen, Lancs.	Inv.	1618
Hindley, John, of Altham, Lancs.	Inv.	1598
Hindley, John, of Whalley, Lancs.	Will.	1571
Hindley, Roger, of Dean Parish, Lancs.	Inv.	1604
Hitchmough, Ellen, of Halbank, Widow	W., I., &c.	1595
Hitchmough, Richard, of Liverpool, Mercer	Inv., a/c, &c.	1574
Hitchmough, Thomas, of Liverpool	Dep.	1610
Hobson, Elizabeth, of Mobberley, Chesh., Widow	W. & I.	1614
Hobson, Henry, of Goostrey, Chesh.	Dep.	1619
Hobson, Margery, of Mobberley Parish, Chesh., Widow ...	Inv.	1614
Hobson, William, of Mobberley, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1592
Hodgkinson [Christian name missing], of Brereton, Chesh. ...	Admōn	1609
Hodgkinson, Joan (or Jane), of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster	W. & I.	1614

Hodgkinson, Thomas, of Northenden Parish, Chesh.	Inv.	1613
Hoe (or Howe), Agnes, of Eastham, Chesh.	Dep.	1540
Hoe, *see also Howe.*		
Hoggs, Katherine } Hoggs, Richard }	Dep.	—
Holbrook, Thomas, of Chester ...	Dep.	1612
Holden, Christopher, of Liverpool	a/c	1598
Holden, Evan, of Witton, Lancs., Yeoman	Will	1577
Holden, Margaret, of Blackrod, Lancs., Widow	a/c, Dep., &c.	1609
Holford, Brian, of Peover, Chesh.	Dep.	—
Holford, Margery, Widow of Robert Holford, of Nether Peover, Chesh., Gent^{n}	Dep.	1540
Holland, Ellen, of Clifton, Parish Eccles, Lancs., Widow ...	Inv.	1604
Holland, George, of Salford, Lancs.	Admōn	1609
Holland, Hugh, of Barnton, Parish Great Budworth, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1605–6
Holland, Hugh, of Halsall, Lancs.	W., I., &c.	1598
Holland, James, of Wigan Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1609
Holland, John, of Clifton, Parish Eccles, Lancs.	Dep.	1556
Holland, John, of Wrightington, Parish Eccleston, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1620
Holland, Philip, of Little Budworth, Chesh., Husbandman ...	W. & I.	1592
Holland, Ralph, of Stanthorne, Parish Davenham, Chesh. ...	Inv.	1591
Holland, Thomas (the Younger), of Down Holland, Parish Halsall, Lancs.	W. & I.	1584
Holland, Thomas, of Pendleton, Lancs.	Admōn	1620

Hollinshead, Elizabeth, Widow ...	Dep.	1598
Hollinshead, Francis, of Bosley, Chesh., Gentleman	Dep.	1619
Hollinshead, John, of Butley, Parish Prestbury, Chesh.	Inv.	1577
Hollinhurst, John, of Penwortham, Lancs., Yeoman	Inv.	1597
Hollinworth, John, of Tintwistle, Chesh.	W. & I.	1577
Hollinworth, John, of Wood-Plumpton, Lancs., Clerk ...	Admōn	1614
Hollinworth, Margaret, of Staley, Chesh., Widow	W. & I.	1614
Holme, Edmund, of Maghull, Lancs., Esquire...	a/c, &c.	1588
Holme, Hugh, of Upholland, Lancs., Yeoman	Dep.	1588
Holme, William, of Maghull, Lancs.	Bond	1612
Holme, *see also Hulme.*		
Holmes, Edward	Dep.	1605
Holt, Henry, of Heape, Parish Bury, Lancs.	W. & I.	1572
Hope, Arthur, of Tyldesley, Lancs., Husbandman	W., &c.	1608
Hopley, Thomas, of Malpas, Chesh.	A. & I.	1618
Hopwood, Matthew	Dep.	1615
Horrocks, Robert, of Dean Parish, Lancs.	W. & I.	—
Horton, George, of Middlewich, Chesh.	Admōn	1620
Horton, Robert, of Middlewich, Chesh.	Dep.	1619
Horton, Roger, of Coote (? Dodcott), Parish Audlem, Chesh., Gentleman	W. & I.	1572
Horton, Thomas	Dep.	1615
Horton, *see also Haughton and Houghton.*		

Hough, Anthony	Dep.	1606
Hough, Elizabeth	Dep.	1617
Hough, Henry	a/c	1591
Hough, William, of Bold, Parish Prescot, Lancs.	Inv.	1613
Houghton, Jane, of Crowton, Parish Prescot, Lancs.	A. & I.	1596
Houghton, John	Dep.	1620
Houghton, Richard, of Winwick Parish, Lancs.	Admōn	1594
Houghton, *see also Haughton and Horton.*		
Houlden, *see Holden.*		
How (or Howley), George... ...	Inv.	1573
Howe, Roger, of Barrelwell, Chester	Will & Inv.	—
Howell, Jane, of Halghton, Flints.	Admōn	1620
Howley, Robert, of Wervin, Chesh.	A. & I.	1613
Howley, *see also How and Hoc.*		
Howorth, Arthur	Inv.	1606
Howorth, *see also Haworth.*		
Hubbersteighe (? Hubbersleigh), Thomas, of Liverpool ...	Admōn	1609
Huett, *see Hewitt.*		
Hughson, *see Hewson.*		
Hulme, Elizabeth, of Maghull, Lancs., Widow	Dep., &c.	1597
Hulme, Hugh, of Coddington, Chesh., Gentleman	Inv., a/c, &c.	1573–74
Hulme, Margaret, Widow	Admōn	1612
Hulme, Nicholas, of Heaton Norris, Lancs.	Dep.	1605
Hulme, Robert, of Heaton Norris, Lancs.	Dep.	1604
Hulme, *see also Holme.*		
Hulse, John, of Lawton, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1620
Hulton (Mullington *alias* Hulton), Elizabeth, of Blackburn, Lancs.	Admōn	1620
Hulton, Henry, of Manchester ...	Dep.	1619–20

Hunt, Dorothy, of Manchester ...	Dep.	1605–6
Hunt, James, of Eaton, Parish Tarporley, Chesh.	A. & I.	1612
Hunt, John, of Croston Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1604–5
Hunt, Katherine, of Wilmslow, Chesh., Widow	Inv.	1614
Hunt, William, of Malpas Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1611–12
Huntington, William, of Plymyard, Parish Eastham, Chesh. ...	Dep., &c.	1593–94
Hurst [Christian name missing], of Dean Parish, Lancs.	Will	1548
Hurst, Robert	Inv.	—
Hurtbooth, William, of Handforth, Chesh., Yeoman	W. & I.	1591
Hussie, John, of Warrington, Lancs.	Admōn	1620
Hutchen, John, of Huyton, Lancs.	Inv.	1582
Hyde, Edmund, of Lathom, Lancs., Husbandman	Dep.	1599
Hyde, John, of Lostock, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1586
Hyde, Ralph, of Prestbury, Chesh.	Dep.	1616
Hylton, *see Hilton.*		
Ingham, Anne, of Hurstwood, Lancs.	Inv.	1608
Inglefield, Peter, of Storeton, Parish Bebington, Chesh.	a/c	1618
Ireland, James, of Hale, Lancs. ...	W. & I.	1587
Ireland, Lawrence, of Lydiate, Lancs.	Tuit.	1612
Ireland, Peter, of Liverpool [?] ...	Inv.	1580
Ireland, Robert, of Christleton, nr. Chester, Clerk	Dep.	1606
Ithell, John, of Kelsall, Chesh. ...	Admōn	1612
Jackson, Ellen, of Knutsford, Chesh.	Dep.	1603–4

Jackson, Ellen, of Lostock, Lancs., Widow	Inv.	1618
Jackson, James, of Ormskirk, Lancs.	a/c, &c.	1613
Jackson, Peter	Dep.	1575
Jackson, Richard	Inv.	1577
Jackson, Thomas, Rector of Hawarden, Flints.	Dep.	1605
Jackson, Thomas, of Somerford, Chesh., Blacksmith	Will, &c.	1592
James, Richard	Dep.	1615
Jameson, John	Dep.	1594
Jameson, Thomas	Dep.	1612
Janion (or Janyon), Humphrey ...	Inv.	1556
Janion, John, of Old Castle, Parish Malpas, Chesh.	Dep.	1603
Janion, Thomas, of Norton, Chesh.	Inv.	1594
Jenkinson, Katherine, of Northenden, Chesh.	Inv.	1577
Jenn, Richard ap, of Dutton, Chesh.	Dep.	1613
Jennings [Christian name missing], of Over Whitley, Chesh. ...	a/c	1604
Jennings, Katherine, Widow ...	Inv.	1599
Jepson, John, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Yeoman	W. & I.	1614
Jepson, Robert	Inv.	1577
Jepson, Roger, of Wybunbury Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1612
Jeynson, Arthur, of Warton, Parish Davenham, Chesh.	Inv. & a/c	1596
Jeynson, John, of Davenham, Chesh.	Dep.	1613
John, Edward ap, of Dutton, Chesh.	a/c	1607
John, John ap, of Holt Denbighs.	Dep.	1588–90
John, Roger ap	Dep.	1618
John, Roger ap, of Cuddington, Chesh.	Admōn	1590

John, Thomas ap	Inv.	—
Johns, *see Jones.*		
Johnson, Alice, of Bredbury, Chesh., Widow	Dep.	1608
Johnson, Elizabeth, of Goostrey Parish, Chesh.	W. & I.	1592
Johnson, Ellen, of Poynton, Chesh., Widow	Inv.	1613
Johnson, Ellis, of Bolton, Lancs.	Dep.	1611
Johnson, Henry, of Adlington, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Johnson, James, of Wallasey, Chesh.	Dep.	1603
Johnson, John	W. & I.	1597
Johnson (*alias* Harrison), John, of Grappenhall [?], Chesh. ...	Dep.	1597
Johnson, John, of Netherton, Parish Frodsham, Chesh.	Dep.	1574
Johnson, John, of Sutton	a/c	1592
Johnson, Katherine	a/c	1583
Johnson, Margaret, of Werneth, Chesh., Widow	Will	1577
Johnson, Margery, of Frodsham [?], Chesh.	Dep.	1596
Johnson, Margery, of Little Haughton, Parish Eccles, Lancs. ...	W. & I.	1599
Johnson (*alias* Cocker), Ralph ...	Will	1567
Johnson, Ralph, of Brereton Parish, Chesh., Husbandman	a/c	1588
Johnson, Richard	Dep.	1620
Johnson (*alias* Locker), Richard	Inv.	—
Johnson, Richard, of Huxley, Chesh.	W. & I.	1593
Johnson (*alias* Fidler), Robert, of Laygreen	Inv.	1591
Johnson, Stephen	Inv.	—
Johnson, Thomas	a/c	1596
Johnson, Thomas, of Chester, Linnen Draper	Dep.	1576

Johnson, Thomas, of Macclesfield, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Johnson (Harrison *alias* Johnson), Thomas, of Runcorn Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1587
Johnson, Thomas, of Sefton, Lancs.	Dep.	1606
Johnson, Thomas, of Shocklach, Chesh., Husbandman ...	Dep.	1596
Johnson, William, of Gawsworth, Chesh.	a/c, &c.	1609
Jones (or Johns), David	Inv.	1612
Jones, Margaret, of Staliland's Green, Parish Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster	W. & I.	1614
Jones, Thomas, of Mickle Trafford, nr. Chester	W. & I.	1607
Jones, Thomas, of Middle Burroughe [*sic*]	Admōn	1609
Joynson, *see Jeynson and Johnson.*		
Judson, Robert, of Colne, Lancs., Clothdighter [? Clothdyer] ...	Will, &c.	1596

Kay (or Key), Abraham	a/c	1618
Kay, Denis, of Middleton Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1608
Kay, Dionysius, of Thorneham, Lancs.	a/c	1616
Kay, John, of Bamforth, Parish Middleton, Lancs.	a/c, &c.	1618–19
Kekwick (or Keswick), Edward ...	Dep.	1582–83
Kelly, William, of Chester ...	Inv.	1572
Kelsall, Ellen, of Etchels, Widow	Inv.	1614
Kelsall, John, of Bridge Trafford, Chesh., Husbandman ...	W. & I	1588
Kelsall, John, of Netherton, Parish Warrington, Lancs.	Dep.	1617

Kelsall, Robert	Dep.	1620–21
Kelsall, Thomas	Dep.	—
Kemp, Edward, of Worsley, Parish Eccles, Lancs....	Inv.	1604
Kemp (Fogg *alias* Kemp), Ralph	Dep.	1619
Kenion, *see Kenyon.*		
Kent, Elizabeth, of Wistaston Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1613
Kent, Margery, of Rode, Chesh., Widow	Inv.	1575–76
Kent, Thomas, of Chester ...	a/c, &c.	1597
Kenyon, Hugh, of Ditton, Lancs.	W., I., &c.	1595
Kenyon, (Sir) Richard, Rector of Stockport, Chesh.	a/c	1615
Kerry (or Kerrie), Elizabeth, of Woodchurch, Chesh., Widow...	Dep.	1588
Kerry, *see also Cary.*		
Kershaw [Christian name missing], of Dean Rode, Parish Rochdale, Lancs.	Admōn	1609
Keswick, *see Kekwick.*		
Kettle, Dorothy, of Tilston, Chesh., Widow	A. & I.	1618
Key, *see Kay.*		
Kighley, Robert, of Goosnargh, Lancs.	Dep.	1612
Kinder, Hugh, of Staley, Chesh. ...	Inv.	—
King, John	Inv.	1597
King, Richard	Dep.	1595
Kingsley, *see Kinsey and Kyndsley.*		
Kinsey, John	Dep.	1606
Kinsey, *see also Kyndsley.*		
Kirfoot, Robert, of Eastham, Chesh.	a/c	1617
Kirkes, Richard	Dep.	1602
Kirshaw, *see Kershaw.*		
Kitchen, Anne, of Kirkham Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1617–18

Kitchen, Barnaby, of North Meols Parish, Lancs., Esqre	Dep.	1603
Kitchen, Thomas, of Mobberley, Chesh., Miller	W. & I.	1614
Knight, Isabel, of Buglawton, Parish Astbury, Chesh.	W. & I.	1576
Knott, Charles, of Ashton under Lyne Parish, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1583
Knott, Richard, of Ashton under Lyne, Lancs., Husbandman ...	W. & I.	1596
Knott, Richard, of Salford, Parish Manchester	a/c	1618
Knowles, Elizabeth, of Bolton Parish, Lancs., Widow ...	Dep.	1613–14
Knowles, John, of Alvanley, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Knowles, John, of Great Sankey, Lancs.	Admōn	1598
Knowles, Katherine, of Bredbury, Chesh., Widow...	W. & I.	1614
Knowles, Robert	Inv.	1613
Knutsford, Edmund, of the Co. of Chester, Yeoman	Nun., W. & Dep.	1576
Kyndsley (Kingsley or Kinsey?) Robert, of Duxbury, Lancs. ...	W. & I.	1598
Kynnaston, Thomas, of Bettisfield, Parish Hanmer, Flints., Gentleman	Inv., &c.	1587
Lache (Laich), Edmund	Dep.	1609–10
Lache, *see also Leech.*		
Laithwaite, William, of Wigan, Lancs., Tanner	Dep. & a/c	1599 1600
Lamb, John, of Rostherne Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1601
Lancashire, Thomas, of Hopwood, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1591

Lancaster, Gilbert	Dep.	1587
Lancaster, Nicholas, of Eccleston Parish, Lancs.	a/c	1590
Lancaster, Richard, of Prescot Parish, Lancs.	Dep. Temp. Edw. VI.	
Lancaster, William	Dep.	1606
Lancaster, William, of Newton, nr. Chester	Inv., &c.	1594
Lancaster, William, of Newton, Chester	Dep., &c.	1607
Langford, Joan	Dep.	1615–16
Langley, Cicely (the Lady Langley), Widow	a/c, &c.	1572
Langley, James, of Butley, Parish Prestbury, Chesh.	a/c	1613
Langton, Peter, of Lowe, Parish Wigan, Lancs.	a/c, &c.	1574
Langtree, Gilbert, of Langtree, Parish Standish, Lancs., Esquire	a/c, &c.	1596
Laplove, Richard, of Congleton, Chesh.	Dep.	1619
Laplove, William	Dep.	1620
Larden, Richard	Dep.	1591
Large, Alice, of Hatton, Parish Waverton, Chesh.	Dep.	1612
Lasse (*alias* Colledge), Thomas ...	Dep.	1597
Latham (Lathom), Alexander, of Congleton, Chesh., Alderman	W. & I.	1579
Latham, Elizabeth, of Allerton, Lancs., Widow...	Dep.	1617–18
Latham, George, of Eccles Parish, Lancs., Gent^{n}	Dep.	1603
Latham, James, of Barton	Dep.	1619
Latham, Jane, of Wybunbury [?], Chesh.	Dep.	1597
Latham, Katherine	Dep.	1616
Latwise, Robert, of Winwick Parish [?], Lancs.	Dep.	1578

Lawrence, Thomas, Senr, of Brindle, Lancs.	Dep.	1489
Lawton, John, of Ditton, Parish Prescot, Lancs.	Inv.	1591
Lawton, Ralph, Clerk, Parson of Bebington, Chesh.	Will	1531
Lawton, William, of Chester ...	A., I., & a/c	1612
Lawton, *see also Lowton.*		
Lea (Lee, Ley), Edward, of Chester	Dep.	1607
Lea, John (who died about 1548)	Dep.	1578
Lea (? Lowe), John, of Barrow, Chesh.	Inv.	1546
Lea, John, of Saughall Massey, Chesh.	Admōn	1604
Lea, Ralph, of Poynton, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1593
Lea, William, of Aughton, Lancs., Husbandman	Dep., W., &c.	1615
Lea, William, of Wigan Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1588
Lea, *see also Leigh and Lees.*		
Leach, *see Lache and Leech.*		
Leadbetter (or Leadbeater), Henry, of Knowsley, Lancs.	Inv.	1582
Leadbetter, Jane, of Stockport Parish, Chesh., Widow ...	a/c	1587
Leadbetter, John, of Church Hulme, Chesh.	Will	1576
Lecester, *see Leicester.*		
Ledsham, Thomas, of Chester ...	A. & I.	1605
Lee, *see Lea, Leigh, and Lees.*		
Leech (Leche), Margaret, of Astley, Paris Leigh, Lancs.	W. & I.	1581
Leech, Robert, LL.D., Chancellor of Chester	Dep.	1598–99
Leech, *see also Lache.*		
Leene, Ellen, of Woodchurch, Chesh., Widow	W. & I	1590

Leene, Matilda, of Chester, Widow	Dep.	1605
Lees, John	Dep.	—
Lees, John, of Manchester, Clothworker	Dep., &c.	1598–99
Lees, Margaret, of Ashton under Lyne Parish, Lancs., Widow...	Inv.	1604
Lees, Robert, of Ashton under Lyne Parish, Lancs.	Dep., &c.	1590
Lees, William, of Appleton, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1596
Lees, *see also Lea and Leigh.*		
Leftwich, Margaret, of Leftwich, Chesh., Widow...	W. & I.	1576
Leicester, Cecily, of Ashton, Parish Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow	Dep.	1616
Leicester, George, of Toft, Chesh.	Dep.	1612
Leigh (Legh), Elizabeth, of Croston Parish, Lancs., Widow ...	Dep., a/c, &c.	1593–94
Leigh, Elizabeth, of Nunhouse, Parish Over, Chesh., Widow	Dep.	1595
Leigh, James, of Northenden, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Leigh, John, of Aldford, Chesh. ...	Admōn	1609
Leigh, John, of Dean Parish, Lancs., Gentleman	Dep.	1597
Leigh, John, of Norbury, Chesh., Esquire...	Dep.	1618
Leigh, John, of Wigan, Lancs., Brazier...	W. & I.	1579
Leigh, Katherine, of Alkrington, Parish Prestwich, Lancs., Widow	Admōn	1620
Leigh, Peter, of Burtonwood, Lancs.	Dep.	1617–18
Leigh, Thomas, of Adlington, Parish Prestbury, Chesh., Esquire	Dep.	1603–4
Leigh, *see also Lea and Lees.*		
Lester, *see Leicester.*		

Lewis, Jane	Dep.	—
Lewis, John, of Holt, Denbighs. ...	Dep.	—
Leycester, *see Leicester.*		
Leyland, Ymane, of Leigh Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	—
Lightfoot, Elizabeth, of Puddington, Chesh.	Inv.	1592
Lightfoot, Richard, of Halsall, Lancs. (? Kelsall, Parish Tarvin, Chesh.)	Dep.	1589
Lightowlers, Robert	Dep.	1619
Linaker, John, of West Kirby, Chesh.	Dep.	Temp. Edw. VI.
Lineall, Thomas	a/c	1618
Lineall, Thomas, of Chester, Alderman	Dep.	1603–4
Lingait, Thomas, of Macclesfield, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Lingard, Anthony, of Sandbach, Chesh.	Admōn	1609
Littler, Anne, of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow	W. & I.	1596
Livsey, James, of Livesey, Esquire	Dep.	1619
Livsey, Roger, of Church Minshull, Chesh.	a/c	1598
Livsey, Thomas, of Feniscowles in Pleasington, Lancs., Yeoman...	W. & I.	1598
Llewellyn, David ap, John ap ...	Dep.	1521
Lloyd, John, LL.D.	Dep.	1617
Lloyd, John, of Marbury, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1608
Lloyd, Ralph, of Chester	Dep.	1605
Locker (Johnson *alias* Locker), Richard	Inv.	—
Lockett, John, of Withington, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1614
Lomax [Christian name missing]...	W. & I.	1592
Lomax, Anne, of Tottington, Lancs., Widow	Inv.	1604

Lomax, James	Will	—
Lomax, John, of Pilsworth, Parish Middleton, Lancs.	Dep.	1594
Lomas, *see Lomax.*		
Long, Peter, of Bickerstaffe, Parish Ormskirk, Lancs.	Inv.	1586
Longley, Richard, of Salford, Lancs.	Admōn	1556
Longworth, Hugh, of Blackrod, Parish Bolton, Lancs. ...	Will	1590
Lord, James, of Bacup, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1609
Lord, John, of Chester	Dep.	1618
Lostock [Christian name missing], of Eccles Parish, Lancs., Widow	Will	1617
Lound (or Lund), Henry	W. & I.	1581
Loundes, *see Lowndes.*		
Lowe, Arthur, of Mobberley, Chesh.	Inv.	1613
Lowe, Christopher	Dep.	1617
Lowe, George, of Gawsworth, Chesh.	Bond.	1620
Lowe (Dean *alias* Lowe), Isabel, of Church Lawton, Chesh., Widow	Inv.	1609
Lowe [? Lee], John, of Barrow, Chesh.	Inv.	1546
Lowe, John, of Farnworth Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1610–11
Lowe, John, of Northenden, Chesh.	Inv.	1604
Lowe, Margaret, of Haigh, Parish Wigan, Lancs.	Dep.	1598
Lowe, Ralph, of Haigh, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1584–85
Lowe, Richard, of Blackburn Parish, Lancs.	a/c, &c.	1581
Lowe, William, of Heaton, Parish Prestwich, Lancs.	Inv.	1604
Lowe, William, of Ranall, Chesh., Tailor	W. & I.	1614
Lowndes (Lownes), Alice, of Gawsworth, Chesh., Widow... ...	Admōn	1612

Lowndes, Peter, of Gawsworth, Chesh.	Dep.	1612
Lowther, Lancelot, of Holt Parish, Denbighs.	Dep.	Temp. Hen. VIII.
Lowton, Oliver, of Staley, Chesh. ...	W. & I.	1614
Lund, *see Lound, Lunt.*		
Lunt (Lund), Anthony, of Lunt, Lancs.	Inv.	1581
Lunt, Jane, of Mighall, Parish Lancaster, Widow	Will, &c.	1597
Lunt, Robert, of Ormskirk, Lancs.	W. & I.	1605
Lydiat, Richard, of Chester [?] ...	Dep.	1555
Lynaker, *see Linaker.*		
Lyneal, *see Lineall.*		
Lyngait, *see Lingait and Lingard.*		
Lynn, *see Leene.*		
Lyon, Ellen, of Rainford, Lancs., Widow	W. & I.	1591
Lyon, Henry, of Windle	W.	1605

Macam (or Makam), Edward, of Baguley, Chesh.	Tuit.	1620
Macam, Richard, of Wydfould, Parish Prestbury, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1593
Madder, John, of Tatton, Parish Rostherne, Chesh.	Inv.	1613
Maddock, John	Dep.	—
Maddock, John ap William, of Isycoed, Denbighs.	Dep.	1612
Maddock, Thomas, of Malpas Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1590
Mainwaring (Manwaring), George, of Davenham Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1609
Mainwaring, Hugh	Dep.	1619
Mainwaring, Katherine, of Baddiley, Chesh., Widow	Dep.	1619–20

Mainwaring, Lawrence	Inv.	1534
Mainwaring, (Mrs.) Margaret, of Flookersbrook, Chester, Widow	Dep.	1620
Mainwaring, Oliver	Dep.	—
Makam, *see Macam.*		
Malbane, Robert	Dep. & a/c	1576
Mancknolls (Manknols), Henry, of Townhouse in Great Marsden, Lancs., Yeoman	Inv.	1597
Mancknolls, James, of Foldridge, Parish Colne, Lancs.	Dep.	1598
Manley, Henry, of Pulton (Poulton)	Dep.	—
Mann, Henry, of Bromborough, Chesh.	Dep.	1619
Mann, Katherine, of Ince, Parish Wigan, Lancs.	Dep.	—
Mann, Thomas, of Warrington Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1581
Manning, Ralph, of Coddington Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1602
Manning, Richard, of Eastham Wood, Chesh., Husbandman	W., I., &c.	1618
Manwaring, *see Mainwaring.*		
Marbury, James, of Great Budworth Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1603
Marbury, Laurence, of Astbury, Chesh., Gentleman	Dep.	1616
Marcroft, *see Morecroft.*		
Markes, Robert, of Chester, Cooper	Admōn, &c.	1613
Marler (or Merler), Edward, of Denton, Lancs.	Inv.	1604
Marler, William, of Brereton Parish, Chesh.	Inv.	1576
Marsden, Hugh, of Blackburn, Lancs.	Dep.	1613
Marsden, William, of Wigan, Lancs.	Dep.	1611–12

Marsh, Edmund, of Bold, Lancs., Husbandman	Inv.	1605
Marsh, Francis	Inv.	1581
Marsland, Sybil, of Poynton, Chesh., Widow	W. & I.	1577
Martin, Katherine, of Christleton, nr. Chester	Admōn	1593
Marton, William, of Lymm Booths	Inv.	1582
Mason, George, of Raby, Chesh. ...	Bond	1620
Mason, Margaret, of Lathom, Lancs., Widow...	Inv.	1590
Mason, Thomas, of Shotwick, Chesh.	Will	1618
Massey (Massie), Gerard, D.D., Rector of Wigan	Dep.	1616
Massey, Hugh, of Audlem, Chesh.	Bond	1620
Massey, James, of Mobberley, Chesh.	Dep.	—
Massey, Joan	Dep.	1595
Massey, John, of Prestbury Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1596
Massey, Richard, of Northenden, Chesh.	Will, Temp. Edw. VI.	
Massey, Richard, of Tattenhall, Chesh., Yeoman	Dep.	1592
Massey, Richard, of Tattenhall, Chesh., Yeoman	Dep., &c.	1608
Massey, Thomas, Gentleman ...	a/c	1592
Massey, Thomas, of Gatley, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1614
Masterson, Henry, of Nantwich, Chesh.	Dep.	1613
Masterson, Thomas	Inv.	1551
Masterson, William, of Farndon, Chesh.	Dep.	1609
Mather, Ellen	Dep.	—
Mather, James	Dep.	1596
Mather, John, of Dallam, Parish Warrington, Lancs.	Dep.	1617

Mather, Robert, of Walton Parish, Lancs.	Inv.	1556
Mather, William, of Lowton, Parish Winwick, Lancs., Tailor ...	A. & I.	1612
Mawdesley, Hugh, of Mawdesley, Parish Croston, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1607
Mawdesley, Maude, of Croston Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1611–12
Mawdesley, Thurstan, of Blackburn, Lancs., Yeoman	W. & I.	1588
Meacock, Richard, of Chester ...	Nun.,W.,&c.	1612
Meacock, Richard, of Chester ...	Dep.	1618
Meare (Meyre), Hugh	Admōn	1620
Meare, William, Esquire	Inv.	1561
Melling, William, of Sefton, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1598
Mellor, John	Inv.	1596
Mellor (Mellow), Ralph	Dep.	—
Mellor, Reginald, of Brinnington, Chesh., Wheelwright	Inv.	1615
Meols, William, of Wallasey, Chesh.	Dep.	1618
Mercer, Ellen, late wife of Stephen Mercer	Inv.	1564
Mercer, George	Dep.	1592
Mercer, Thomas, of Sutton, Parish Prescot, Lancs., Labourer ...	Inv.	1591
Merler, *see Marler.*		
Merrell, John, of Sandbach Parish, Chesh.	W. & I.	1576
Merrick (Smith *alias* Merrick), [Christian name missing], of Astley, Lancs.	Admōn	1612
Meyre, *see Meare.*		
Middlehurst, John	Dep.	—
Middleton, Peter, of Whitby, Parish Eastham, Chesh., Gentleman...	Dep.	1608
Middleton, William	Dep.	1618

Mill (Milne), John, of Marled Earth, Lancs.	Bond	1620
Miller (Milner), (Randleson *alias* Milner), Henry, of Warrington	Dep.	1596
Miller, John, of Manchester ...	Inv.	1600
Miller, Richard, of Duddon, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1596
Millington, Alice, of Huntington, Chesh.	Dep.	1620
Millington, Jane, of Acton Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1590
Millington, Margery	Dep.	—
Millington, *see also Mullington.*		
Mills (Milnes), George, of Marple, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Mills, Margaret, of Manchester ...	Inv.	1588
Minshull, John, of Minshull Hall, Chesh., Esquire	Dep.	1575
Minshull, Thomas, of Wistaston, Chesh.	Dep.	1606
Mitchell, Nicholas, of Colne, Lancs.	Dep.	1587
Mollineux, John, of Pemberton, Parish Wigan, Lancs. ...	Cod., &c.	1576
Mollineux, Robert, of Speke, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1593
Mollineux, Thomas, of Woodhouses, Parish Wigan, Lancs.	Dep., &c.	1612
Moneley, William, of St. Mary's Parish, Chester	Inv., &c.	1601
Monks, James, of Hatton, Parish Waverton, Chesh.	Inv. & Dep.	1588
Moore, Hugh	Dep.	1597
Moores, Jane, Widow	Inv.	1590
Moores, Thomas, of Burton, Chesh., Husbandman	W., I., &c.	1618
Morecroft, Henry	a/c	1618
Morecroft, James	Dep., &c.	1590

Morecroft [? Marcroft], Robert, of Middleton Parish, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1613
Morecroft, Thomas	Dep.	1595
Morris, Richard, of Bolton, Lancs.	Dep.	1608
Morris, Richard, of Isycoed, Parish Malpas	A. & I.	1618
Morris, William, of Kirkby, Parish Walton, Lancs.	a/c	1602
Morton, William, of Worsley, Parish Eccles, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1596
Mosley, (Sir) Nicholas, of Houghend, Parish Manchester ...	Dep.	1613
Moss, Henry, of Brockhurst in Pinnington, Lancs., Yeoman ...	W. & I.	1597
Moss, James, of Hoole	Admōn	1609
Moss, Ralph, of Manchester ...	Tuit.	1620
Mossock, Thomas, of Bickerstaffe [?] Lancs.	Bond	1595
Motley, George, of Altrincham, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Mottershead, James	a/c	1588
Mottershead, Nicholas, of Handforth, Chesh., Husbandman ...	Inv.	1590
Moulding, William, of Puddington, Chesh.	Dep.	1583
Mouldsworth, William	Dep.	—
Moulton, William, of Chester ...	Dep., &c.	1583–84
Mountford, Robert	Inv.	1577
Mowson, Anne, of Chester ...	Dep.	1600
Mowson, William, of Hatton, near Chester...	Admōn	1593
Moyle, John, of St. Michael's Parish, Chester, Shoemaker	W. & I.	1613
Mullington (*alias* Hulton), Elizabeth, of Blackburn Parish, Lancs.	Admōn	1620
Murray, William, of Over Poole, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1588

Nabb (Nabbs), Isabella, of Bury, Lancs., Widow...	Dep.	1618–19
Nabb, Matilda, of Stockport, Chesh., Widow	Inv.	1587
Nabb, Thomas, of Bury Parish, Lancs.	Inv. & a/c	1581
Nabb, William, of Walmsley, Parish Bury, Lancs.	Admōn	1609
Naylor, Cecily, of Prescot Parish, Lancs., Widow...	Dep.	1589
Neild, John, of Dunham, Chesh. ...	a/c, &c.	1590
Nelson, George, of Heskin, Parish Eccleston, Lancs.	Dep.	1580
Nelson, John, of Croston Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1612
Nelson, Richard, of Mawdesley, Par. of Croston	Inv.	1585
Newbott, Margery, of Lawton, Chesh., Spinster	A. & I.	1618
Newsham, John, of Woodplumpton, Lancs.	Inv.	1614
Newton, Anne	Inv.	—
Newton, John, of the Manor of Etchells, Parish Northenden, Chesh.	a/c	1613
Newton, John, of Stapeley, Parish Wybunbury, Chesh.	Dep.	1618–19
Newton, Nicholas, of Sutton (Macclesfield)	Inv.	1614
Nicholson, Thomas	Will	—
Nickson, Hugh, of Ditton, Parish Farnworth, Lancs.	Dep.	1606
Nickson, John, of Prestwich, Lanc.	Inv.	1604
Nickson, Roger, of Over Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1616
Nightingale, Gilbert, of Wigan Parish, Lancs.	Bond	1603

Noblet, Elizabeth	Dep.	—
Noden, Thomas, of Woodhouse, Parish Warmingham, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1575
Norcott, Thomas	Dep.	1619
Norman, Richard	Dep.	1616
Norman, Richard, of Runcorn, Chesh.	Dep., &c.	1612
Norris, Gilbert, of Bromborough [?], Chesh.	Dep.	1578
Norris, William	Dep.	1615
Norton, William, of Stockport, Chesh.	Inv.	1615
Nugent, Richard, of Manchester, Mercer	Admōn	1609
Nuttall, Anne, of Holecombe, Parish Bury, Lancs.	Dep.	1607
Nuttall, Edward and Margaret ...	a/c	1592
Nuttall, George, of Macclesfield ...	Inv.	1616
Nuttall (*alias* Buckley), John, of Friarhill	Dep.	1611
Nuttall, Richard, of Bury Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1609–10
Nutter, James, of Bury Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	—
Ogden [Christian name missing] ...	Will	1594
Ogden, Anne, of Dunham, nr. Chester, Widow	Inv.	1614
Ogle, John, of Prescot Parish, Lancs.	W. & I.	1525
Okell, William, of Stockton, Parish Great Budworth, Chesh. ...	Inv.	1614
Oldfield, Philip	Dep.	1614
Oldham, Adam, of Manchester ...	a/c, Dep.	1616
Oldham, Edward, of Cheadle, Chesh.	Inv.	1613

Oldham, Elizabeth, of Bredbury, Chesh. Spinster	Inv.	1613
Oldham, James, of Alkrington, Parish Prestwich, Lancs. ...	Inv.	1604
Oliverson, John, of Heaton Norris, Lancs.	Dep.	1604
Ollerenshaw, John, of Taxal, Chesh., Husbandman	Inv.	1614
Olton (or Oulton), John, of Over, Chesh.	Dep.	1565
Olton, John, of Wettenhall, Parish Over, Chesh.	Dep.	1605–6
Olton, Ralph, of Haslington, Chesh., Husbandman	Inv.	1608
Orme, Jane, of Over Alderley, Chesh., Spinster	a/c, Dep., &c.	1616-17
Ormeshawe, Anne, of Ormskirk Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1607
Orphewe, William, of Little Haughton, Parish Eccles, Lancs. ...	Inv.	1599
Orrell, Francis, of Farrington, Lancs., Gentleman	Dep.	1615
Osbaldeston, (Sir) Alexander ...	Inv.	1543
Oulton, *see Olton.*		
Overton, Alice	Inv.	1613
Overton, Henry, of Deanrow ...	Inv.	1614
Owen, Ralph, of Wardley	W. & I.	1584
Owen, *see also Awen.*		
Owley, Richard, of Malpas Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1613
Page, George, of Edyhoales (*sic*) ...	Tuit.	1609
Page, Joane	Inv.	1577
Page, Joane	Inv.	1586
Palmer, George	Inv.	1541
Parbold, Thomas, of Bidston Parish	Inv.	—

Parke, Anne, Widow	Dep.	1582
Parker, George, of Cunscough, Parish Halsall, Yeoman ...	Dep.	1599
Parker, John, of Sutton, Parish Prescot	Dep.	1603–4
Parr, John, of the Parish of Manchester [?]	Dep.	1580
Parr, Margaret, of Cleworth, Lancs., Widow	W. & I.	1596
Parr, Roger, of Prescot Parish ...	W. & I.	1591
Parr, William, of Newton, Parish Winwick	a/c	1602
Parry, David, of Upton, Husbandman	Inv.	1596
Partington, Margaret, of Tyldesley, Lancs.	Inv.	—
Pasmuch, John, of Kirkby, Parish Walton	Will, a/c, &c.	1596–97
Pasmuch, Thomas, of Westleigh, Lancs., Chapman	W. & I., &c.	1594
Patrick, Thomas, of Croston Parish, Gent.	Dep.	1617
Patrick, William, of Wrenbury [?]	Dep.	1611
Pearson (*alias* Speakman), John, of Warrington	Dep.	1617
Peel, Thomas, of Bank-hey, Little Harwood, Lancs., Yeoman ...	Inv.	1590
Pemberton, Alice, of Prescot Parish, Widow	Admōn	1593
Pemberton, Richard, of Blackburn [?], Yeoman	W. & I.	1577
Pendleton, Thomas, of Manchester	Will	1534
Penketh, Mary, of Warrington, Widow	Dep.	1620
Penny, Jane, of Chester	Dep.	1607
Penny (*alias* Gaskell), Jennet, of Stalmin, Lancs., Widow ...	Will & Dep.	1614
Penny, Ralph, of Chester	Dep.	1607

Percival, John, of Foxley lane, Parish Lymm, Carter... ...	Dep.	1603
Percival, John, of Lymm Parish, Husbandman	W. & I.	1580
Percival, John, of Lymm Parish ...	Dep.	1617 [?]
Percival, John, of Rushton, Chesh., Taylor	A. & I.	1612
Perrin, Alexander, of Urmston ...	Inv.	1604
Pert, John, of Liverpool	Inv.	—
Phillip, Joane, of Bebington, Widow	Inv.	1618
Phillips, John, of Isycoed, Parish Holt, Flints.	Dep., &c.	1584–85
Phillips, John, of Malpas Parish [?]	Dep. ...	1595
Phillips, Ralph	Dep., &c.	1582
Pickering, Robert, of Grappenhall, Chesh.	W. & I.	1584
Pickford, Henry, of Lyme Handley	W. & I.	1577
Pickman, Margaret, of Liverpool ...	Dep.	1609–10
Pickmere, John (of Newton), Parish St. Oswald's, Chester	Dep.	1593–94
Pickmere, Ralph	Inv.	1588
Pickmere, Robert, of Hulse, Chesh.	Admōn	1609
Piggot, Christopher, of Stockport, Chesh., Haberdasher	W. & I.	1614
Pillington, John, of Bromborough, Chesh.	A., I., & a/c	1618
Pimlott, Peter	Dep., &c.	1590
Pimlow, Peter, of Great Budworth	Admōn	1609
Pimrose, William, of Shotwick, Husbandman	A. & I.	1604
Pixton, Thomas, of Wrenbury Parish, Husbandman	W. & I.	1562
Platt, Elizabeth, Widow	Inv.	—
Platt, Ralph, of Wigan Parish ...	Dep., &c.	1587
Plumb, Lawrence, of Walton ...	Dep.	1592
Plumpton, Margaret, of Childwall, Widow	W. & I.	1565
Podmore, John, of Sandbach Parish	W. & I.	1576

Podmore, Robert, of Hassall, Parish Sandbach	Inv.	1613
Pollit, Hugh, of Bold, Lancs. ...	a/c	1606
Pollit, Hugh, of Bold, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1620
Pollit, John, of Lydiate, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1597
Pollit, Thomas, of Eccles [?] ...	Dep.	1588
Pollit, Thomas, of Manton, Parish Eccles, Husbandman	Admōn	1609
Poole, Edward, Gentleman ...	Dep.	1617
Poole, John, of Great Budworth Parish	Dep.	1612
Poole, William, of Egerton, Parish Malpas	Admōn & Dep.	1620
Pooley, Henry, of West Derby, Lancs.	W. & I.	1589
Pooley, John, of Melling, Parish of Halsall	Dep.	1614–15
Pope, Randolph, of Ashton, Parish Tarvin	Dep.	1598
Post, Hugh, of Adlington, Chesh., Husbandman	Inv.	1614
Post, Thomas, of Adlington, Chesh.	W. & I.	1591
Postles, John, of Manchester ...	Inv.	1599
Potter, Edmund, of Blackburn Parish, Clerk	Dep.	—
Pover, Roger, of Northwich ...	Inv., a/c, &c.	1577
Pownall, Henry, of Pownal Fee, Parish Wilmslow, Chesh., Yeoman	W. & I.	1614
Pownall, Humphrey, of Styall, Parish Wilmslow, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1620
Pownall, William, of Great Budworth [?] Parish	Dep.	1580
Pratchett, John, of Nantwich ...	a/c	1619
Prescott, Richard, of Upholland, Lancs., Labourer	Inv.	1581
Prestwich, Edmund, of Hulme [?], Lancs., Esquire	Dep.	1598

Priket (or Prykct), Robert, of Liverpool	Dep.	1526
Probyn (*alias* Griffith), Mary, of Old Castle, Parish Malpas, Chesh.	Admōn	1611
Proudlove, Ralph, of Manchester...	a/c, &c.	1589
Pulford, Thomas, of Barton, Parish Farndon	W. & I.	1577
Pursglove, Clemence, of Droylesden, Lancs., Widow...	W. & I.	1588
Pye, John, of Chester [?]	Dep.	1601
Pye, Lawrence, of Aughton, Lancs.	Inv.	1605
Pye, Thomas, of Stanney, Chesh., Husbandman	A. & I.	1616
Pymlott, *see Pimlott.*		

Radcliffe (or Ratcliffe), Margery, of Over Ardwick, Lancs., Widow	Dep.	1608
Radcliffe, Robert, of Rochdale ...	Dep.	1605
Radcliffe, Thomas, of Wilmersley, Esquire	Dep.	Temp. Edw. VI.
Radcliffe, William, of Foxdenton, Lancs., Esquire	Dep.	1559
Radcliffe, William, of Foxdenton, Lancs., Esquire	Dep.	1590
Radford, Foulke, of Chester ...	Admōn	1604
Radley, William, of Brimstage, Chesh., Husbandman... ...	W. & I.	1618
Rainford, George	Dep. ante.	1553
Ralphson, Richard	Dep.	1615
Ralphson, *see also Randleson.*		
Ramsbothom (or Romsbotham), Elizabeth, of Bury, Lancs., Widow	Inv.	1604
Ramsbothom, Ellen, of Great Budworth Parish [?]	Dep.	1588

Ramsbothom, Henry, of Newhall Hey [?], Yeoman	Dep.	1590
Ramsbothom, Richard, of Holcombe, Parish Bury, Lancs....	Dep.	1596
Ramsbothom, *see also Rowbotham.*		
Randleson (*alias* Miller), Henry, of Warrington Parish, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1596
Ratcliffe, *see Radcliffe.*		
Rathbone (or Rathborne), John, Clerk	a/c	1576
Rathbone, John, of Ditton, Parish Prescot, Lancs.	Will, &c.	1609
Rathbone, Robert, of Widnes, Lancs., Yeoman	W. & I.	1572
Ravenscroft, John, of Aston, Chesh., Yeoman	W. & I.	1610
Reddish, Ralph, of Fallowfield ...	Tuit.	1594
Reddish, Ralph, of the Parish of Manchester	a/c	1596
Reddrop (or Riddrop), Matilda, of Bunbury Parish	Dep.	1603–4
Redfern, Ellis, of Rochdale Parish	Dep., &c.	1594
Renshall (or Renshaw), Richard, of Salford	Inv.	1595
Reynold, Humphrey, of Byley, Chesh.	Dep.	Temp. Hen. VIII.
Rhode (or Rode), Richard, of Astbury Parish, Chesh.	Dep., &c.	1584–86
Rhodes (or Rodes), Thomas ...	Dep.	1615
Rice, Elizabeth, of Great Saughall, Chesh., Spinster	W. & I.	1619
Rice, John ap, of Knochin Parish, Salop, Joiner	Will	1591
Richardson [Christian name missing], of Tarporley, Chesh. ...	Will	1587
Richardson, Elizabeth, of Winwick Parish, Lancs., Widow ...	Inv.	1591
Richardson, John	Dep.	1596

Richardson, John, of Osbaldeston, Parish Blackburn, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1613
Richardson, John, of Rishton, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1584
Richardson, Ralph, of Golborne, Lancs.	Dep.	1619
Richardson, (Sir) Thomas, Rector of Ashton on Mersey, Chesh., and Rural Dean of Manchester, Clerk	Dep.	1613
Richardson (Thomason *alias* Richardson), Thomas, of Great Budworth Parish [?], Chesh. ...	Dep.	1593
Richardson, William, of Widnes, Chapelry Farnworth, Lancs. ...	Admōn	1620
Richmond, Robert, of Lagram, Lancs.	Dep.	1612
Ricroft, *see Rycroft.*		
Riddrop, *see Reddrop.*		
Rider (or Ryder), Richard, of Dutton Lordship, Husbandman ...	Admōn	1609
Ridgway, Elizabeth, of Pickmere	Bond & Inv.	1597
Ridgway, Ellen, of Toft, Chesh., Widow	Nun.W., &c.	1615–16
Ridgway, John, of Ollerton, Chesh., Husbandman	Inv.	1613
Riding (or Ryding), Hugh, of Aughton Parish, Lancs.	Will & Inv.	1563
Riding, Robert, of Sefton Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1606
Rigby, Alexander, Esquire ...	Dep.	1611–12
Rigby, Anne, of Dukinfield, Chesh., Widow	W. & I.	1614
Rigby, Edward, of Houghton, Parish Leyland, Lancs.	Will	1584
Rigby, Gilbert, of Standish [? or Leyland], Lancs., Clerk ...	a/c	1590

Rigby, Nicholas, of Woolfall, Parish Huyton, Lancs., Husbandman	A. & I.	1603
Rigby, Thomas, of Weaverham Parish, Chesh.	W., I., &c.	1599
Rigmaiden, Walter...	Dep.	1606
Rimmer, Edward, of Much Crosby, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1593
Rishton, Geoffrey, of Harwood, Lancs.	Admōn	1609
Rishton, Gilbert, of Donnyshoppe (*sic*)	Inv.	1597
Rishton, Ralph, of Poultaghe, Esquire	Dep.	1576
Rishton, Robert	Inv.	1597
Roade, *see Rhode.*		
Roades, *see Rhodes.*		
Robertson (? Robinson), Anne, Widow	Dep.	1578
Robertson, George, of Roby, Parish Huyton, Lancs.	Dep.	1569
Robinson, Alice, of Stalmin, Lancs., Widow	A. & I.	1614–15
Robinson, Anne, of Cheadle, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Robinson, Elizabeth, Widow ...	Dep.	—
Robinson, John	Dep.	1582
Robinson, John	Dep.	—
Robinson, Randle, of Thelwall, Chesh., Husbandman	Inv.	1614
Robinson, Richard, of Nantwich, Chesh.	Dep.	1608
Robinson, Robert, of Kirkby Whalley [Wallasey]	A. & I.	1590
Robinson, *see also Robertson.*		
Rochdale, Nicholas, of Knowsley, Lancs.	Admōn	1594
Rode, *see Rhode.*		
Rodes, *see Rhodes.*		

Rogers, John	Dep.	—
Rome, Thomas, of the Old Castle, Parish Malpas, Chesh., Miller	W. & I.	157[illegible]
Romsbotham, *see Ramsbotham and Rowbotham.*		
Rope, Laurence, of Wybunbury Chesh.	Dep.	[illegible]
Roscoe, Thomas, of Bolton Parish Lancs.	Dep.	[illegible]
Rose, William, of Liverpool	Dep.	[illegible]
Rosengrave, John, of Foulk Stapleford, Hargrave, Chesh. Yeoman	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rostherne, Laurence, of Hachingtonr Lancs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rothwell, John, of Bury Lancs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rothwell, Miles, of Ashton under Lyne, Lancs. ...	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rowbotham, Alice, of Ollerton Parish Stockport Chesh. Spinster	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rowbotham, George, of Ollerton Parish Stockport Chesh. Husbandman	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rowson, Alice, of West Kirby, Chesh., Widow	In	[illegible]
Rowson, Robert	In	1577
Roycroft, *see Kyeroft*		
Royle, Roger, of Mere Parish, of Rostherne Chesh.	Dep.	1603–4
Royle, Thomas	Admon.	1612
Royle, Thomas, of Barton, Parish Eccles, Lancs. ...	Admon.	1620
Russell, William, of Bennington. ...	Dep.	1617
Rutter, Margaret, of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow	W. & I.	1500
Rutter, Richard	Dep.	—
Rutter, Thomas	Dep.	150[illegible]

Rycroft [Christian name missing], of Dean, Lancs.	Admōn	—
Rycroft, Robert, of West Derby, Lancs., Yeoman	Dep., &c.	1596–97
Rycroft, William, of Westhoughton [?], Lancs., Wheelwright [?]	Dep.	1593
Ryding, *see Riding*. ...		
Sale, James, of Salford, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1607–8
Sandbach, John, of Davenham Parish, Chesh.	Inv.	1576–77
Sandrells, John, of Northenden [?], Chesh.	Admōn	1620
Sare, John, of Tilston Parish, Chesh.	Dep., &c.	1593
Sare, Margery, of Kirkby Walton, Lancs.	W. & I.	1585
Sarratt, Ellen, of Frodsham, Chesh.	Dep.	1603
Sarratt, Thomas	Dep.	1603
Savage, (Sir) John, of Rocksavage, Chesh., Baronet	Dep.	1616
Scarisbrick, Edward, of Scarisbrick, Lancs., Esquire	a/c	1604
Scholes, John, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1617
Scholes, Robert, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs.	W. & I.	1559
Scholfield, Edmund	Dep.	1620
Scholfield, Edmund, of Middleton Parish, Lancs.	Inv.	1609
Scholfield, James, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1611
Sconce, John, of Chester	Dep.	1589
Seddon, Alexander, of Bunbury Parish, Chesh., Clerk	Inv.	1541
Seddon, Edward, of Pendlebury, Parish Eccles, Lancs., Tanner	Inv.	1596

Seddon, Ellen, of Rawtheg, Parish Eccles, Lancs., Widow ...	Inv.	1634
Seddon, John, of Kershall, Parish Manchester	Will, &c.	1611
Seddon, Peter	Deps., &c.	1634 [illegible]
Seddon, Ralph	Inv.	1648
Sedgwick, Katherine, of Pulford, Chesh.	Deps.	1645
Sefton, *see Sephton.*		
Sekerson, Ralph, of Chester ...	Deps.	1613
Seller, Thomas, of Tattenhall, Chesh.	Deps., &c.	1611
Sephton (Sefton), John, of Great Sankey, Parish Prescot, Lancs., Yeoman	Deps., &c.	1605
Sephton, Roger, of Picton [?], nr. Chester	Deps.	1608
Sephton, Thomas	a/c	1610
Sephton, Thomas, of Skelmersdale, Lancs., Gentleman	Deps.	1608
Shakeshaft, Henry, of Warrington, Lancs.	Deps.	1617
Shakleton, Robert, of Habergham Eaves, Rosegreave, Parish Burnley, Lancs., Yeoman ..	W. & I.	1607
Shallcross (Shawcross), Richard ...	Deps., &c.	1590
Shallcross, William, of Stockport, Chesh., Gentleman	Deps.	1615
Shard, Elizabeth, of Lightwood Green, Chesh., Spinster .	W. & I.	1588
Sharples, Geoffrey, of Beardwood, Parish Blackburn, Lancs., Husbandman	Depositions	1584
Sharples, Geoffrey, of Beardwood, Parish Blackburn, Lancs. ...	Inv., &c.	1584
Sharples, Richard, of Blackburn, Lancs.	Deps.	1588
Sharples *alias* Hall, Richard, of Cuerdale, Parish [illegible], Lancs. ...	Inv., &c.	1589

Sharshall, Edward, of Stockport Parish [?], Chesh., Esquire ...	Dep.	1603
Shaw, Alice, of Malpas Parish, Chesh., Widow	Nun. W.	1588
Shaw, Ellis	Inv.	1583
Shaw, Gilbert, of Warrington, Lancs.	A. & I.	1596
Shaw, John, of Sandbach, Chesh., Draper	Inv.	1576
Shaw, Peter, Rector of Bury, Lancs.	Dep.	1609
Shawcross, *see Shallcross.*		
Shelmerdine, Anne, of Lower Ardwick, Manchester, Spinster ...	a/c	1608
Shelmerdine, Ralph, of the Parish of Manchester	Inv.	1583
Shelmerdine, Thomas	Dep.	1619
Shenton, John, of Coppenhall, Chesh.	Dep.	1606
Shepherd, Robert, of Bury, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1592
Shepley, Thomas	Inv.	1577
Sherington, Humphrey, of Wigan, Lancs., Mercer	Inv.	1573
Sherley, Agnes, of Taxal Parish, Chesh.	Will	1577
Shone, Roger of Cuddington, Chesh.	Inv.	1590
Shore, Thomas, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs.	Inv.	1604
Shorrock, John, his cousin Ciceley ...	Dep.	—
Shrigley, Thomas, of Hurdsfield, Chesh.	a/c	1617
Shuttleworth, Richard	Will	1580
Siddall (Suddall, Syddall), Alice, of Henbury, Chesh.	W. & I.	1614
Siddall, Edward	Dep.	1613
Sidebotham, John, of Bredbury, Chesh.	W. & I.	1591
Simcock, John, of Mobberley, Chesh., Yeoman	W. & I.	1614

Simcoe (*alias* Glover), Katherine ...	Dep.	1605
Simpson, Robert, of Cartmel, Lancs.	Dep.	1614
Simpson, Robert, of Flamborough, Parish Cartmel, Lancs. ...	Dep.	1617
Sindrell, John, of Northenden, Chesh.	Inv.	1577
Singleton, John, of Stanning, Lancs., Esqre.	Dep., a/c, &c.	1589
Skillicorne (Skellycorne), Nicholas	Dep.	—
Skillicorne, Thomas	Dep.	—
Skillington, William, of Woolton, Lancs., Husbandman	W., I., &c.	1604
Skipton, Thomas, of Holland, Parish Wigan [?]	Dep.	1597
Slater, Alice, of Ashton under Lyne Parish, Lancs., Spinster ...	W. & I.	1606
Slater, Thomas, of Widford, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1591
Smallwood, Humphrey, of Middlewich, Chesh.	Dep.	1594
Smethurst, Roger	Dep.	1620
Smethurst, Roger, of Unsworth ...	Tuit.	1620
Smethurst, Thomas, of Marland, Husbandman	W. & I.	1589
Smith (Smyth) (*alias* Merrick) [Christian name missing], of Astley, Parish Leigh, Lancs.	Admōn	1612
Smith, Christopher, of Whalley, Lancs., Yeoman	Will, &c.	1574
Smith, Edward, of Flixton, Lancs.	Dep.	1615
Smith, Edward, of Macclesfield, Chesh.	W. & I.	1614
Smith, Elizabeth, of Isycoed, Flints., Widow	Inv. & a/c	1592
Smith, Geoffrey, of Atherton, Lancs., Nailer	W. & I.	1580
Smith, George, of Wybunbury Parish, Chesh., Gent^{n}	a/c	1588

Smith, Henry	Dep.	1577
Smith, Henry, of Levenshulme, Parish Manchester	Dep.	1612
Smith, Henry, of Woodchurch, Chesh.	Dep.	1595–6
Smith, Hugh, of Ashton under Lyne Parish, Lancs.	Dep. a/c	1595
Smith, Hugh, of Farndon, Chesh. ...	Adm. & Inv.	1612–13
Smith, James, of Atherton, Parish Leigh, Lancs.	Dep.	1617
Smith, Jane, of Stockport, Chesh., Widow	Inv.	1577
Smith, John	W. & I.	1585
Smith, John, of Chester, Alderman	Dep.	1573
Smith, John, of Malpas Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	—
Smith, John, of Stalmin, Parish of Lancaster	a/c	1600
Smith, John, of Wallasey [?], Chesh.	A. & I.	1590
Smith, John, of Wilmslow Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1606
Smith, Laurie, of Wigan Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1616
Smith (*alias* Atkin), Margaret ...	Dep.	1597
Smith, Margaret, of Prestbury Parish [?], Chesh.	Dep.	1609
Smith, Margery, of Beeston, Chesh., Widow	Inv.	1597
Smith, Nicholas, of Bold, Lancs. ...	W. & I.	1591
Smith, Oliver	Dep.	1598
Smith, Ralph, of Mobberley, Chesh.	Dep.	1611–12
Smith, Ralph, of Wilmslow Parish, Chesh.	W. & I.	1581
Smith (*alias* Turner), Richard, of Ashton under Lyne Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1588

Smith, Richard, of Brereton [?], Chesh., Clerk	Dep.	1587
Smith, Richard, of Grappenhall Parish [?], Chesh.	Dep.	1581
Smith, Richard, of Inceblundell, Parish Sephton, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1599
Smith, Richard, of Marton, Chesh.	Dep.	1607
Smith, Richard, of Prescot Parish [?], Lancs.	Dep.	1620
Smith, Robert, of Astley, Parish of Leigh, Lancs.	Will	1558
Smith, Robert, of Broughton, Parish Manchester, Husbandman ...	W. & I.	1599
Smith, Simon, of Carbank within Atherton, Lancs.	Dep.	1615
Smith, Thomas	Dep.	1541
Smith, Thomas, of Lathom, Parish Ormskirk, Lancs.	A. & I.	1595
Smith, William, of Chester [?] ...	Dep.	—
Smith, William, of Kirkdale, Lancs., Husbandman	W., I., &c.	1595
Smote, Edmund	Dep.	1597
Smoult (or Smolt), Edmund, of Ormskirk, Lancs.	Dep.	1607
Snelson, Thomas	Dep.	1619
Sneyd, Richard	Dep.	Temp. Hen. VIII.
Sollome, William, of Ulneswalton, Lancs.	Inv.	1597
Somester, Margaret, Widow of Charles Somester	W. & I.	1577
Sorocold, Ralph, of Manchester, Merchant	Dep.	1604
Southern, Henry, of Winwick Parish, Lancs.	a/c, &c.	1592–93
Southern, Richard, of Houghton, Winwick Parish, Lancs. ...	Inv.	1598

Southworth, (Sir) John, of Blackburn Parish, Lancs., Knight ...	Dep.	1595–96
Southworth, John, of Samlesbury, Lancs., Gentleman	Dep.	1613
Sparrow, Thomas, of Nantwich Parish, Chesh.	Inv.	1609
Speakman, Alexander, of Winwick, Lancs.	Bond	1591
Speakman (Pearson *alias* Speakman), John, of Warrington...	Dep.	1619
Spencer, William, of Middlewich [?], Chesh., Shoemaker	Dep.	1616
Spond (or Spound), George, of Walton Parish	Dep.	1567
Stafford, George, of Blakeley, Lancs., Gentleman	Inv.	1587
Stananaught, Robert	Dep.	1581
Standish, Nicholas, of Wigan, Lancs.	Dep.	1619
Stanley, Henry, of Crosshall ...	Dep.	1591–92
Stanley, Jane, of Pemberton, Parish Wigan, Lancs.	Dep.	1606
Stanley, Richard, of Storeton, Parish Bebington, Chesh., Yeoman	Dep.	1598
Stanley, William, of Reddish, Parish Manchester	Dep.	1603
Stannering, James, of Butterworth, Parish Rochdale, Lancs., Husbandman	Inv.	1604
Starkey (Starkie), Hugh, of Oulton, Chesh., Esquire	Dep.	1573–74
Starkey, John, of Oulton, Chesh., Esquire	Copy Deed of Gift	1613
Starkey, Margery, of Great Budworth Parish, Chesh., Widow	Inv.	1614
Steele, Hamnett	Dep.	1591

Steele, Thomas, of Allostock, Parish Great Budworth, Chesh., Husbandman	Admōn	1609
Steven, Henry, of Walton, Lancs.	Bond	1620
Stockton, Ralph, of Bangor Parish, Flints.	Inv.	1590
Stones, John, of Croston Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1608
Stones, Robert	Dep.	1619
Stopford, George, of Lathom, Parish Ormskirk, Lancs., Yeoman ...	Will	1582
Storthes, Alice, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Widow	Dep.	1613
Stott, James	Dep.	—
Street, Isabel, Widow	Inv.	1581
Street, Richard, of Astley, Parish Leigh, Lancs.	Dep.	1618
Strengthfellow, Ralph	Dep.	1620
Strettell, Ellis, of Mobberley, Chesh.	Dep.	1611
Strettell, Hugh	Dep.	—
Stringer, Anne, of Eastham, Chesh.	A. & I.	1618
Stringer, Margaret	Dep.	1619
Stringer, Richard	Dep.	1615
Stringer, Roger, of Crewe, Parish Farndon, Chesh., Gentleman...	Dep., &c.	1595–97
Stringer, William, of Altrincham, Chesh.	Dep.	1619
Subbrooke, William, of Weaverham, Chesh., Husbandman ...	Dep.	1612–13
Suddall, *see Siddall.*		
Sudlow, Edward, of Witton Parish	Inv. a/c	1570 1581
Sudwork, John	Inv.	1571
Sutton, Agnes	Dep.	—
Sutton, Robert	Dep.	1619
Sutton, Robert, of Audlem Parish, Chesh., Husbandman	Will	1592

Swaine, Jane, of Gawsworth, Chesh., Widow	Dep.	1611
Swan, Robert, of Eccleston [?], Lancs.	Dep.	1587
Swanwick, Margaret, of Worswall, Chesh.	Dep.	1604
Swettenham, Elizabeth	Inv.	1582
Swettenham, Laurence, of Somerford, Chesh., Gentleman ...	Dep., &c.	1597
Swindells, Humphrey, of Bollington, Chesh., Husbandman ..	W. & I.	1589
Swindlehurst, Thomas, of Burholme, Parish Clitheroe Castle, Yorks	W. & I.	1588
Swinton, John, of Knutsford, Chesh.	Dep.	1605
Swinton, Thomas	Dep.	1592
Syddall, *see Siddall.*		
Symcock, *see Simcock.*		
Taberner, Katherine, of Orrell in Makerfield, Parish Wigan, Lancs.	Dep., &c.	1616
Taggin, *see Teggin.*		
Talbot, Ellen, Widow	Inv.	1568
Tarleton, Katherine, of Halewood, Lancs.	Inv.	1588
Tattersall, Edmund, of Bacup, Forest of Rossendale, Lancs., Yeoman	W. & I.	1615
Tattersall, George, of Wolfenden, Lancs., Husbandman	Dep.	1599
Taylor [Christian name missing], of Chester	Admōn	1605
Taylor, Edmund, of Audlem Parish, Chesh.	W. & I.	1588
Taylor, Henry, of Stourton, Chesh.	A. & I.	1590
Taylor, James, of Stockport Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1606

Taylor, John, of Oldham, Lancs. ...	Will	—
Taylor, John, of Saddleworth Parish, Husbandman	W. & I.	1589
Taylor, John, of Woodley	Inv.	1583
Taylor, Matilda, of Audlem [?], Chesh.	Dep.	1598
Taylor, Ralph, of Hulmes Common, Parish Cheadle, Chesh., Maltman	W. & I.	1614
Taylor, Ralph, of Stockport, Chesh., Linen Webster	W. & I.	1614
Taylor, Richard, of Alte	Will, &c.	1612
Taylor, Richard, of Heswall [?], Chesh.	Dep.	1581
Taylor, Thomas, of Ashton in Makerfield, Lancs.	Will	1548
Taylor, Thomas, of Longden, Butterworth, Lancs.	W. & I.	1599
Taylor, Thomas, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Yeoman	W. & I.	1614
Taylor, William, of Chorley, Chesh.	Copy W., &c.	1617–18
Taylor, William, of Stony Dunham, Chesh.	a/c	1617–18
Teggin (or Taggin), Richard, of Kinnerton, Parish Doddleston, Chesh.	Dep.	1589
Tellett, Randle	Dep.	1581
Thelwall, Elizabeth, Widow ...	a/c	1592
Thelwall, Richard, of Acton Grange, Parish Runcorn, Chesh. ...	Dep., &c.	1593
Thelwall, Thomas, of Coppenhall, Chesh.	a/c	1618
Thomas, Bartholomew ap, of Boughton, Chester	Dep.	1620
Thomason, James, of Alvanley, Chesh., Yeoman	W. & I.	1602
Thomason, Richard	Dep.	1611

Thomason (*alias* Richardson), Thomas	Dep.	1593
Thomasson (*alias* Ewardson), William	Dep.	1617–18
Thompson, Jane, of Rode, Chesh., Widow	W. & I.	1576
Thorneley, Ralph, of Cheadle Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1590
Thornton, Ralph, of Chester, Merchant	Inv. & a/c	1585
Thorpe, Edmund	Dep.	1573
Tildesley, Elizabeth, of Morleys, Lancs., Widow...	Will, &c.	1627–32
Tilston, Richard, of Chester, Ironmonger...	Will	1596
Tinkley, Robert, of Northenden Moorside, Chesh., Butcher ...	Inv.	1613
Tipping, George	W., &c.	1597
Tipping, Matilda, of Dunham Massey, Chesh.	Dep.	1613
Tipping, *see also Topping*.		
Tomlinson, Henry, of Northenden, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Tomlinson, James, of Baguley, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1591
Tompson, *see Thompson*.		
Tonge, Ralph, of Chester	Dep.	1605
Topping, Robert (Junior), of Upholland, Lancs.	Dep.	1572
Topping, *see also Tipping*.		
Torbock, Henry, of Halsall, Lancs.	Will, Inv. &c.	1595
Torkington, Ellen, of Torkington, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Tottie, Henry, of Thurstaston ...	Adm. & Inv.	1602–3
Tottie, John, of Upton (or Overchurch), Chesh.	Will, &c.	1575
Tottie, Thomas, of Woodchurch, Chesh.	Dep.	1610

Tottie, William	Dep.	1598
Touchett, Thomas	Dep.	1599
Towers, Ralph, of Stapleford, Chesh., Husbandman... ...	W. & I.	1597
Townley, (Sir) Richard, of Townley	Inv.	1554
Trevor, (Mistress) Margaret, of Chester, Widow	Dep., &c.	1598
Trevor, Roger, of Bangor Parish, Flints.	Dep.	1616
Trubshaw, Richard, of Chester ...	Dep.	1605
Trubshaw, Walter	W. & I.	1596
Tuchett, *see Touchett.*		
Tudman, Elizabeth, of Wybunbury Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1606
Turner, Anne, of Staley, Chesh., Widow	Inv.	1614
Turner, Em, of Brownroad, Widow	Inv.	1614
Turner, Jennet	Dep.	1617–18
Turner (Smith *alias* Turner), Richard, of Ashton under Lyne Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1588
Turner, Robert, of Godley, Chesh.	Dep.	1618
Turner, William	Dep.	1610–11
Twiford, William, of Malpas, Chesh.	Admōn	1616
Unsworth, Alice, of Little Lever, Parish Bolton, Lancs., Widow	Dep.	1613
Unsworth, Gilbert, of West Leigh, Lancs.	a/c	1602
Upton, Joane	Inv.	1591
Urmston, William	a/c	1617
Valentine, Richard, of Eccles Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1613

Valentine, Thomas, of Little Haughton, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1599
Vaughan, Emma, Widow	Dep.	1596–97
Vawdrey, George	Dep.	1615–16
Vawdrey, Robert	Dep.	—
Vawdrey, Thomas, of Haslehurst, Chesh., Gentleman	Dep.	1608
Venables, John	Dep.	—
Venables, Robert, of Antrobus, Chesh., Gentleman	Dep.	1602 [?]
Vernon, Katherine, of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster	W., &c.	1609–10
Waddington, Mary	Dep.	1611
Waddington, Peter, of Eccleshill, Lancs.	Inv.	1597
Waddington, Ralph	Dep.	1597
Wainwright, Richard, of Ditton, Lancs.	Admōn	1581
Wainwright, Richard, of Halewood, Lancs., Husbandman ...	W., I., &c.	1595
Wainwright, Richard, of Much Woolton, Parish Childwall, Lancs., Husbandman ...	Inv.	1608
Wakefield, John, of Warrington Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1607–8
Walbank, William, of Clithero, Lancs.	Dep.	1609–10
Walkden, Henry, of Tyldesley, Lancs.	Bond	—
Walker, Elizabeth, of Weaverham Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1609
Walker, Henry, of Cuerdley, Parish Prescot, Lancs.	Dep.	1602
Walker, Isabel	Dep.	1540
Walker, Jenett, of Whalley, Lancs., Widow	Admōn	1620

Walker, John, of Congleton, Chesh., Alderman	Inv. & a/c	1568
Walker, John, of Great Sutton, Parish Eastham, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1602
Walker, Margery	Inv.	1590
Walker, Nicholas, of Oldham, Lancs.	Admōn	1609
Walker, Richard	W. & Dep.	—
Walker, William, of Cuerdley, Parish Prescot, Lancs. ...	a/c	1592
Walker, William, of Mobberley, Chesh.	Dep.	1593
Wall, Anthony, of Preston in Amounderness, Gentleman ...	Inv., a/c, &c.	1603
Wall, Edward, of St. Peter's Parish, Chester...	a/c, &c.	1615–16
Wall, John, of Frodsham Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1608
Wall, Robert, of Chester	Dep.	1615–16
Walley, John, of Sparrowgreve, Parish Warmingham, Chesh....	Dep., &c.	1589
Walmsley, Giles, of Chorley, Lancs., Yeoman	Will	1532
Walthew, Thomas, of Ince in Makerfield, Lancs.	Dep., a/c, &c.	1616
Walton, Isabel	Dep.	1611
Walwork, Ellis, of Prestwich, Lancs., Clerk	Will, &c.	1594–95
Walwork, Margery, of Prestwich Parish, Lancs., Widow ...	Dep.	1606
Warburton, John, of Hulme, Parish Eccles, Lancs.	Tuit.	1609
Warburton, (Dame) Marie, of Chester, Widow	Admōn	1594
Warburton, Ralph, of Flixton Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1603–6
Ward, Humphrey, of Bolton, Lancs.	Inv.	1572
Ward, John, of Capesthorne, Chesh., Esqre	Dep., &c.	1611–13

Ward (Sharples *alias* Ward), Richard, of Ormskirk Parish, Lancs.	Inv., a/c, &c.	1619
Warren, George, of Stockport Parish [?], Chesh., Gentleman	Dep., &c.	1587
Warren, Jerome, of Stockport, Chesh., Tailor	W. & I.	1614
Warren, John, of Poynton, Chesh., Esquire	a/c, &c.	1590
Warton, Robert, of Greasby, Parish West Kirby, Chesh.	Dep.	1618
Watmough, Francis, of Micklehead	Dep.	1614
Watmough, Miles, and Isabel, his wife	Dep. inter	1542 1547
Watson, John	Dep.	—
Watt, Henry	Dep.	1618–20
Watts, Elizabeth, of Great Sutton, Widow	Inv.	1618
Weaver, James, Clerk	Will	Temp. Edw. VI.
Weaver, Robert	Dep.	—
Weaverham, Robert, of St. John's Parish, Chester	Dep.	1602
Webster, Ellen, of Roby, Lancs. ...	Inv.	—
Webster, John, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, nr. Chester	Dep.	1619–20
Webster, John, of Warrington, Lancs.	Dep.	1615–16
Welling, Richard, late Schoolmaster of Liverpool	Inv.	1594
Werrall, *see Worrall.*		
Wervin, Miles, of Wareton (Waverton), nr. Chester	Admōn	1593
Westle, Henry, of Sutton, Parish Prescot, Lancs.	Dep.	1613
Weston, Thomas, of Malpas Parish [?], Chesh.	Dep., &c.	1597

Wettenhall, Gabriel, of Nantwich, Chesh., Gent^{n}	Dep.	1601–12
Whalley, *see Walley.*		
Whishaw, James, of Wavertree, Lancs.	a/c	1606
Whishaw (Whiswall), Margaret ...	Inv.	1576
Whishaw, Richard	Dep., &c.	1582–83
Whitby, John, of Burton	Inv.	1618
Whitby, Robert	Dep.	—
White, William, of Burton... ...	Admōn	1618
Whitehead, Isabel, of Bury Parish, Widow	Inv.	1606
Whitehead, Richard	Dep.	1604
Whitehead, Richard, of Eastham Parish, Chesh.	Dep., &c.	1594
Whitemore, *see Whitmore.*		
Whitfield, Henry, of Halewood, Lancs., Husbandman	Inv.	1597
Whitling, Robert, of Hale, Lancs., Clerk	W. & I.	1581
Whitmore, John, Esquire	Dep.	1554
Whitmore, John, of Thurstaston, Chesh.	Dep.	1620
Whitmore, William, Esquire ...	Bond	1620
Whitney, Anne	Will	—
Whittaker, George, of Hindcheath, Chesh., Yeoman	Inv.	1592
Whittaker, John, of Astbury Parish, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Whittaker, Robert, of Rochdale, Lancs.	Dep.	1618
Whittaker, Roger	Inv.	1549
Whittakers, James, of Hulme Walfield, Chesh., Clerk (Chaplain at Marton, ...	W. & I.	1537
Whittingham, Anne, of Swanlow, Chesh., Widow ...	W. & I.	1575

Whittingham, James, of Swanlow, Parish Over, Chesh.	Dep.	1608
Whittle (? Whitby), John, of Burton, *see Whitby*	Inv.	1618
Whittle, John, of Eastham Parish [?], Chesh.	W. & I.	1581
Whittle, Richard, of Livesey, Lancs.	Inv.	1601
Whittle, Robert, of Bolton Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1609
Whittle, Thomas, Gentleman ...	Inv.	1567
Whitwam, Thomas, of Padiham, Lancs.	W. & I.	1587
Whitworth, Richard, of Balderston	Inv.	1604
Whitworth, Robert, of Newbold, Husbandman	Dep.	1596
Whitworth, William, of Buerdsley, Parish Rochdale, Lancs., Husbandman	Inv.	1604
Wiche, Thomas	Dep.	1616
Wick, Anne, of Whiston, Lancs., Widow	W. & I.	1603
Widowson, Reginald, of Bury, Lancs.	Inv.	1588
Wignall, Elizabeth, of Chester, Widow	Admōn	1606
Wilbraham, Richard, of Dodleston, Chesh.	Dep.	1620
Wilcock, Roger, of Tranmere, Chesh.	A. & I.	1618
Wilcockson, Ralph, of Over, Chesh.	W. & I.	1576
Wilcockson, Thomas, of Manley, Parish Frodsham, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1598
Wilde, Anne, Widow	Will	1577
Wilde, Bernard, of Rochdale Parish, Lancs.	Dep., a/c	1612–13
Wilde, Isabel, of Pithorn, Parish Rochdale, Lancs., Widow ...	Nun. W. & I.	1599
Wilde, John, of Eaton, Chesh. ...	W. & I.	1550

Wilkin, William, of Cheadle Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1602
Wilkinson, Robert, and Isabel his Wife	Dep.	1602
Wilkinson, Robert	Dep.	1610
Wilkinson, Robert, of Dunham on the Hill, Chesh.	Dep.	1604
Wilkinson, Robert, of Over Parish, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1576
Williams, Ellis, of Chester, Gentleman	Admōn	1609
Williams, Mary, of Chester ...	Dep.	1604
Williamson, Agnes, of Middle Hutton, Lancs., Widow	Dep.	1613
Williamson, James, of Chorlton, Parish Manchester	Inv.	1607–8
Williamson, James, of Sale, Chesh.	Dep.	1618–19
Williamson, John, of Bowdon Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1606
Williamson, John, of Roby, Parish Huyton, Lancs.	Dep.	1617
Williamson, Michael, of Deanrow, Parish Wilmslow, Chesh., Husbandman	W. & I.	1590
Williamson, Thomas, of Bromborough, Chesh.	A. & I.	1601
Wilson, Alice, Widow	W. & I.	1560
Wilson, Elizabeth, of Clitheroe, Lancs., Widow	W. & I.	1609
Wilson, Ellen, of Perbalt [*sic*], Widow	Inv.	1577
Wilson, Margaret, of Burton ...	Inv.	1618
Wilson, Miles, of Manchester, Clothier	Dep., &c.	1587–88
Wilson, Nicholas	Dep.	—
Wilson, Thomas, of Calveley, Parish Bunbury, Chesh.	Dep.	1599

Wilson, Thomas, of Nether Walton, Chesh., Husbandman ...	Inv.	1614
Wilson, William, of Leyland Parish, Lancs.	W. & I.	1597
Wilson, William, of Nantwich, Chesh.	Dep.	1574
Wilson, William, of Over Parish, Chesh.	Dep.	1574
Winnington, Ellen, of Church Hulme, Chesh.	Nun. W., &c.	1615
Winnington, Hugh, of Northwich, Chesh.	Dep.	1607
Winnington, Ralph, of Offerton, Stockport Parish, Chesh., Gentleman	Inv.	1614
Winnington, Robert	Dep.	1592
Winstanley, Edmund, of Winstanley, Parish Wigan, Lancs.	Dep.	1591–93
Winstanley, Henry, of Billinge, Lancs., Husbandman ...	A. & I.	1603
Winstanley, Humphrey, of Newton, Parish Winwick, Lancs. ...	W. & I.	1578
Winstanley, James, of Billinge, Lancs.	Dep.	1613
Winstanley, James, of Wigan Parish, Lancs., Yeoman	Admōn	1609
Winstanley, Lore (or Lowre), of Winstanley, Lancs.	A. & I.	1613
Winterbotham, Thomas, of Oldham Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1613
Wirrall, *see Worrall.*		
Wishaw or Wiswall, *see Whiswall.*		
Withington, James, of Hindley, Lancs.	Inv.	1591
Withington, Margaret, of Middleton Parish, Lancs., Widow ...	Dep.	1612
Witter, Hugh, of Manley, Chesh.	a/c	1618
Witter, John, of Frodsham, Chesh., Yeoman	Admōn	1609

Witter, Richard, of Netherton [in Frodsham], Chesh.	Bond	1600
Wolf (or Wolfe), Alice, of Pagebridge Lane, Chesh., Widow	W. & I.	1583
Wolfall, James, of Knowsley, Lancs.	Dep.	1620
Wolfall, Katherine	Inv.	—
Wolfall, Richard, and Jane his Wife, of West Derby [?], Lancs.	Dep. a/c	1570
Wolfe, *see Wolf.*		
Wolsencroft, Robert, of Wilmslow, Chesh.	Inv.	1613
Wood, Edward, of Macclesfield, Chesh.	Dep.	1602
Wood, Elizabeth, of Cheadle Parish, Chesh., Widow	W. & I.	1614
Wood, Matthew, Clerk, Vicar of Wybunbury, Chesh.	Dep.	1620
Wood, Ralph, of Leigh, Lancs., Husbandman	W. & I.	1599
Wood, Richard, of Birtle, Parish Middleton, Lancs.	a/c	1592
Wood, Robert	Dep., &c.	1590
Wood, Robert, of Chorlton, Chesh.	Inv.	1609
Wood, Roger, of Stockport, Chesh., Yeoman	W. & I.	1601
Wood, Thomas, of Haslington, Parish Barthomley, Chesh. ...	Dep.	1576
Wood, Thomas, of Walton Parish, Lancs.	Admon	1603
Woodroofe, John, of Banktop, Burnley Parish, Lancs.	Dep.	1610
Woodroofe, John, of Samlesbury, Lancs., Yeoman	W. & I.	1618
Woodward, Richard, of Crowton, Chesh.	Admon	1620
Woolley (Hardman *alias* Woolley), Hamlet, of Manchester ...	Dep.	1605

Worrall (Werrall and Wirral), Alice, of Capenhurst, Chesh....	Nun. W., &c.	1603
Worrall, Elizabeth, of Wilmslow Parish, Chesh....	Inv.	1614
Worrall, John, of Great Budworth Parish, Chesh....	Dep.	1589
Worrall, John, of Ormskirk, Lancs.	a/c	1578
Worrall, Peter, of Cogshall, Chesh., Yeoman	W. & I.	1591
Worrall, Peter, of Cogshall, Great Budworth Parish, Chesh. ...	a/c	1606
Worrall, Piers, of Cogshall, Chesh.	Dep., &c.	1598
Worrall, Richard, of Great Budworth, Chesh.	Dep.	1611–13
Worrall, Thomas	a/c, &c.	1606
Worrall, Thomas, of Chester [?] ...	Dep.	1615
Worrall, Thomas, of Ledsham, Chesh.	Dep.	1607
Worrall, Thomas, of Middlewich, Chesh.	Inv.	1576
Worrall, Widow, of Thornton Hough, Chesh.	Inv.	1597
Worrall, William	Dep.	1608
Worsley, Ellen, of Ashley, Chesh.	Inv.	1614
Worsley, Robert, of Moston, Parish Manchester, Linnen Webster	W. & I.	1599
Worth [Christian name missing], of Bury Parish, Lancs., Widow ...	Inv.	1604
Worthington, Alice, of Manchester	Dep.	—
Wrench, John, of Shocklach, Chesh.	Codicil	1581
Wrench, John, of Shurlack, Parish Davenham, Chesh., Gentleman	Cod., Dep., &c.	1589
Wrench, Randle	Dep.	—
Wrigan (or Wrigen), Oliver ...	Dep., &c.	1608
Wright, Jane, of Southworth, Parish Winwick, Lancs., Widow ...	Will, &c.	1605

Wright, Richard, of St. Peter's Parish, Chester	Dep.	1615
Wright, Robert	Dep.	1592
Wright, Robert, of Ashton, Parish Tarvin, Chesh.	Dep.	1584
Wynnington, *see Winnington.*		
Yardley, John, of Crewe, Parish Farndon, Chesh.	Dep.	1612
Yardley, John, of Farndon, Chesh.	a/c, &c.	1576
Yate, Anne	Dep.	1616–17
Yate, Elizabeth, of Pinnington ...	Dep.	1597
Yate, Ralph (who died at Gravesend)	Dep.	1594
Yate, William, of Blackburn Parish [?], Lancs.	Will & Inv.	1567
Yate, William, of Grappenhall, Chesh.	Dep.	1611
Young, John, of Liscard, Chesh. ...	Inv.	1597
Young, John, of Shotwick, Chesh.	Admōn	1603
Yowlowe, John, of Budworth [?], Chesh.	Dep.	1587

WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, PRINTERS, GREAT QUEEN STREET, W.C.

DA 670 .L19 .R3 v.12, etc. C.1
Miscellanies, relating to Lanc
Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 035 763 585

DA
670
L19R3
V.33
no. 1-3

Stanford University Libraries
Stanford, California

Return this book on or before date due.